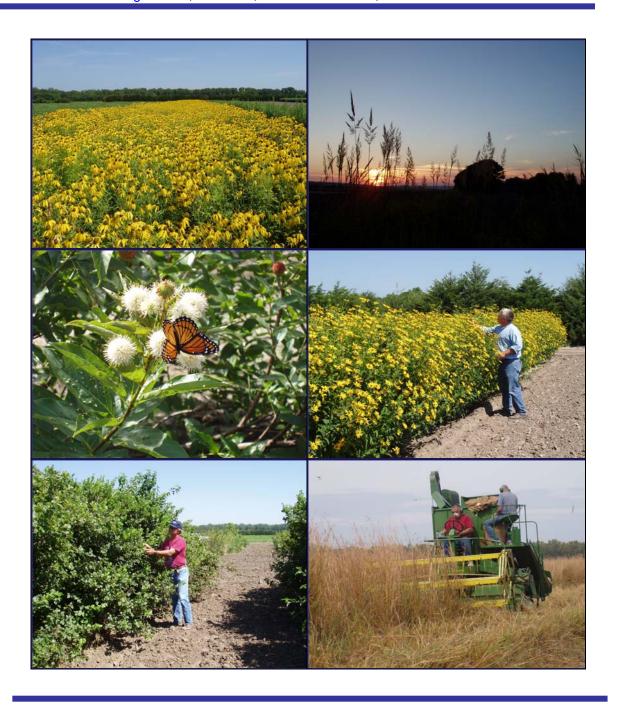


2005 ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT

Manhattan Plant Materials Center

Serving Kansas, Nebraska, northern Oklahoma, and northeastern Colorado



Notices

The Manhattan Plant Materials Center (PMC) Annual Technical Report is a report to the plant materials discipline and cooperating agencies. This is a preliminary report of results from various studies conducted by the PMC Center staff. Conclusions may change with continued investigations or upon further analysis. Written authorization must be obtained from the authors before publishing data from these reports. Contact the PMC Manager for more information, at 3800 South 20th Street, Manhattan, KS 66502, or (785)-539-8761. Refer to our website at http://Plant-Materials.nrcs.usda.gov/ for additional information about our program.

This report uses currently accepted scientific names as they appear in the PLANTS (Plant List of Accepted Nomenclature, Taxonomy, & Symbols) database where practical. PLANTS is maintained by the National Plant Data Collection Center. See their website at http://plants.usda.gov/. The Flora of the Great Plains, University Press of Kansas is the authority regarding the usage of common names.

Mention of trade and company names does not imply any guarantee, warranty, or endorsement by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)-Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) and does not imply its approval to the exclusion of other products that are also suitable.

Abbreviations of state names used in the text are according to <u>The Gregg Reference Manual</u> Ninth Edition. W.A. Sabin, McGraw-Hill Book Company 2001, with the exception of tables with space limitations where two letter postal designations are used.

<u>On the cover:</u> UL – 'Sunglow' grayhead prairie coneflower foundation seed increase field; UR – Sunrise on the PMC; ML – Viceroy on common buttonbush; MR – Steve Shuler, KCIA Field Inspector, inspecting 'Midas' false sunflower foundation seed increase field; LL – John Row, PMC Specialist, estimating yield of 'Konza' aromatic sumac; LR – Biological Science Technicians Jerry Longren and Don Garwood harvesting foundation seed increase field of 'Kaw' big bluestem.

The U. S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, or marital or family status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact the USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326W, Whitten Building, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410, or call (202)-720-5964 (voice and TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE MANHATTAN PLANT MATERIALS CENTER

2005 ANNUAL TECHNICAL REPORT

Plant Materials Center Advisory Committee

Harold L. Klaege, State Conservationist, Kansas Stephen K. Chick, State Conservationist, Nebraska Darrel Dominick, State Conservationist, Oklahoma Allen Green, State Conservationist, Colorado Jeff Burwell, State Resource Conservationist, Colorado Randy Freeland, Asst. STC/Ecological Sciences, Oklahoma James J. Krueger, Asst. STC/Technology, Kansas Michael J. Kucera, State Resource Conservationist, Nebraska

National Program Leader

Robert T. Escheman, Washington, D.C.

Regional Plant Materials Specialist

Joel L. Douglas, Ft. Worth, Texas

Plant Materials Specialists

Mark A. Janzen, Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma Patrick Davey, Colorado

Plant Materials Center Personnel

Richard L. Wynia, Manager
John M. Row, PMC Specialist
Patrick J. Broyles, Soil Conservationist
Robert Alan Shadow, Soil Conservationist
Donald R. Garwood, Biological Science Technician
Jerry D. Longren, Biological Science Technician
Erma J. Leuthold, Clerk-Typist (PPT)

Seasonal Positions-Biological Science Aid (Plants)

Luke R. Bott Evan A. Harding Adam D. Knepper James A. Svaty Jeffrey A. VanSickle

Earth Team Volunteer

Dr. Wayne Geyer, Forester, Manhattan, Kansas

CONTENTS

F	OREWORD AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	1
Р	ROGRAM OVERVIEW-	
	INTRODUCTION	2
	OUTREACH	3
	COOPERATIVE EFFORTS	4
	TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER	5
	PLANT MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT FLOW CHART	8
	SELECTION AND INITIAL INCREASE OF SUPERIOR PLANTS	9
R	EPORTS-	
	SEED AND PLANT PRODUCTION	11
	DISTRIBUTION OF PLANT MATERIALS IN 2005	12
	YEAR 2005 CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR MANHATTAN, KANSAS	13
	CLIMATIC SUMMARY 2005	14
	STUDIES	15
	A. Advanced Evaluations	16
	Study No. 20A107T - Seed storage study	16
	Study No. 20A126L - Adaptation trials of superior grasses and forbs selected for advanced testing	21
	3. Study No. 20A127K – Evaluation of PMK-1 green ash for resistance to ash borers	23
	4. Study No. 20A215H - Evaluation of little bluestem	24
	B. Cultural Evaluations and Special Studies	25
	Study No. 20C006G - Evaluation of perennial cool-season forage grasses	25
	2. Study No. 20C007Ta - Propagation of Mead's milkweed	26
	3. Study No. 20C009J - Conservation Reserve Program seeding enhancement study	29
	Study No. KSPMS-T-0001-CR – Conservation Field Trial: Revegetation of an exposed blue shale outcrop site in Jewell County, Kansas	30
	Study No. KSPMC-T0501-RA - Longevity of native warm-season grass seed: storage viability vs. seedling vigor/stand establishment	31

C. I	nitial Evaluations	33
1.	Study No. 20I003L – Evaluation of miscellaneous grasses	33
2.	Study No. 20I010K - Evaluation of trees and shrubs	35
3.	Study No. 20I026K - Evaluation of hackberry	36
4.	Study No. 20I031K - Evaluation of Oriental arborvitae	37
5.	Study No. 20I037K - Evaluation of selected common hackberry	38
6.	Study No. 20I038K - Bur oak seed source study	39
7.	Study No. 20I039E - Evaluation of switchgrass germ plasm for rhizomatous characteristics	41
8.	Study No. 20I041K - Evaluation of Siberian elm	42
9.	Study No. 20I042E - Evaluation of false indigo for use in streambank stabilization, shoreline protection, and wetland restoration and enhancement	44
10.	Study No. 20I043E - Evaluation of common buttonbush	45
11.	Study No. KSPMS-T-0201-CR – Plant species for revegetation of natural and man-induced saline areas	46
APPEND	DIX	
Tables	S	49
Maps		101

FOREWORD AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Manhattan Plant Materials Center (PMC) is a federally owned and operated facility under the administration of the Kansas State Office of the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS). Conservation plant research underway at the PMC is directed by a PMC Long-Range Plan with guidance from a State Conservationist's Plant Materials Advisory Committee with representation from Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and Colorado. The PMC maintains cooperative agreements for plant testing and development with the Agricultural Experiment Stations [Kansas State University (KSU), University of Nebraska-Lincoln, and Oklahoma State University], Kansas Biological Survey, United States Department of Interior (USDI)-Fish & Wildlife Service, United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)-Agricultural Research Service (ARS), United States Army-Fort Riley Military Reservation, United States Army-Corps of Engineers, and Kansas Department of Wildlife and Parks.

The PMC was established in 1936 as a Soil Conservation Service nursery. It is located on a 169-acre irrigated farm in the Kansas River Valley, 10 miles west and south of Manhattan, Kansas. Initial and advanced evaluations of new plant materials, seed increase plantings of promising accessions, and foundation seed increases of released plant materials are located at this site. Field evaluation plantings are located off-PMC at federal and state cooperator sites. Field plantings are located in the PMC's service area on conservation district cooperator sites.

The PMC acknowledges the efforts of the following individuals who have contributed to its accomplishments: Bobby Brown, Research Assistant, Entomology Department; Dr. Walter Fick, Agronomy Department; Dr. Wayne Geyer, Horticulture, Forestry and Recreation; Mary Knapp, State Climatologist and Vernon Schaffer, Agronomy Department, from KSU, Manhattan, Kansas. It also recognizes the assistance of Mary Shaffer, Public Affairs Specialist and staff, NRCS, Salina, Kansas. Assistance provided by these individuals is greatly appreciated.

1

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of the Manhattan PMC Annual Technical Report is to inform the NRCS plant materials discipline, its cooperators, and others interested in plant materials work of progress and new developments.

Mission: The Mission of the NRCS Plant Materials Program

To develop and transfer plant materials and plant technology for the conservation of natural resources. In working with a broad range of plant species, including grasses, forbs, trees, and shrubs, the program seeks to address priority needs of field offices and land managers in both public and private sectors. Emphasis is focused on using native plants as a healthy way to solve conservation problems and protect ecosystems.

Objectives: The objectives of plant materials activities are to select and develop special and improved plants and to determine reliable techniques for successfully establishing and maintaining plants for conservation uses. These uses include controlling soil erosion and improving soil on all lands. Finding suitable plants for stabilizing critical high-yielding sediment sources, including sand dunes, stream banks, and shorelines; windbreaks and shelterbelts; toxic or problem soils; improving forage quantity and quality for pasture and rangelands; wildlife food and cover; beautification; and recreation areas are of particular importance. Culturally significant plants, threatened and endangered species and invasive species are also areas of concern.

Long-range Priorities: Each of the states served by the PMC has identified its plant materials problems, needs, and priorities in their respective long-range plant materials program. PMC activities are directed toward meeting the needs and priorities as set forth in the long-range plans of the four states.

The major priority items identified are:

- 1. Suitable plants and improved methods of establishment on critical areas for stabilization and erosion control. These critical areas include saline and alkali areas, surface mine areas, stream bank and shoreline protection, road cuts and fills, blowout areas, etc.
- 2. Selected varieties of grasses and legumes for use in range seeding, interseeding, and pasture planting. This will include the development of techniques for production, re-establishment, and maintenance.
- 3. Woody selections with superiority in hardiness and resistance to drought, heat, disease, and insects for use in field and farmstead windbreaks.
- 4. Shrub species to supplement or replace those most commonly used for the shrub row in multiple-row windbreaks, for interplanting with trees in single-row windbreaks, and for specific needs in recreational developments.
- 5. Shrubs, browse, and herbaceous plants to provide improved cover and food for upland game birds, waterfowl, and other wildlife species.
- 6. Studies leading to improvements in cultural practices to improve plant establishment, maintenance, pest control, yield, harvest, and seed processing technology.

Service Area: The PMC primarily serves Nebraska, Kansas, northern Oklahoma, and northeastern Colorado. The service area consists of an area with much diversity and is covered by five regions designated as:

Western Great Plains Range and Irrigated Central Great Plains Winter Wheat and Range Southwestern Prairies Cotton and Forage Central Feed Grains and Livestock East and Central Farming and Forest

Service Area Description: This area, in general, was originally native grass prairie. It is dissected by a number of major streams. Areas of timber follow the stream courses and extend to the slopes in the east where sufficient precipitation supports a mixed hardwood forest. Elevations range from 700 to 5000 feet. Annual precipitation rates vary from 42 inches in parts of Oklahoma and southeast Kansas to 12.7 inches at the other extreme in northeastern Colorado. Distribution of the rainfall is typical of a warm-season grassland climate with 75 percent of the total falling from April to September. Temperatures fluctuate widely and can be accompanied by high winds and long periods without effective precipitation. Soils vary widely from the clay pans of southeast Kansas and northeast Oklahoma to the loess-derived silt loams of the high plains and the sandhill region of northern Nebraska.

Location: The PMC is located in the Kansas River Valley, 10 miles west and south of Manhattan, Kansas, at an elevation of 1030 feet, longitude 96°37' and latitude 39°37'.

Facilities: The facility includes 169 acres of land, 10 buildings, 2 greenhouses, a lathhouse with walk-in cooler, and 4 irrigation wells. Portions of the land holdings are used by Kansas State University Agricultural Experiment Station under provisions of an annual working agreement.

Climate and Soils: The soils found on the PMC are Belvue silt loam (formerly Haynie very fine sandy loam), Eudora silt loam, Bourbonais-Bismarckgrove complex, Stonehouse-Eudora complex (formerly Carr-Sarpy complex), and Fluvents (formerly Sarpy loamy fine sand). The PMC is in Major Land Resource Area 76. Average annual precipitation is 34.8 inches. The average frost-free period is 178 days. Prevailing surface winds are southerly in the summer months and northerly in the winter months.

OUTREACH

Outreach activities consist of providing assistance to Native American Indian tribes of the Central Great Plains. The Manhattan PMC provides assistance in the collection and propagation of culturally significant plants. Such efforts result in the establishment of plant propagation nurseries, educational, and ceremonial displays. Ethnobotanical information and plant descriptions may also be provided. The following tribes were assisted in 2005.

Tribe	Location	Plant	
Cheyene/Arapho Conferated Tribe	Oklahoma	Sweetgrass	<u>.</u>
Comanche	Oklahoma	Sweetgrass	

The Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma was assisted with development of an outdoor classroom. The Medicine Wheel at the Center was completed this year. See Technology Transfer, page 6, for further information regarding outreach activities in 2005.

COOPERATIVE EFFORTS

The Manhattan PMC is involved in many collaborative efforts with cooperating universities, USDA-ARS, seedsmen, and nurserymen. The PMC, at a minimum, provides seed for research, and quite often technical assistance is provided. On-site studies include land for the study and in some cases labor and other PMC resources are provided. The following list is not comprehensive but captures many of the cooperative efforts the PMC was involved with in 2005.

Cooperator	Affiliation	Research Interest
Dr. Mike Casler	USDA-ARS-Dairy Forage Res. Cen	Adaptation zones of switchgrass
	Univ. of Wisconsin	populations
Shauna Dendy	Kansas State Univ.	Rust in warm-season grasses
Phil Fay	Kansas State Univ.	Greenhouse studies of grasses
Dr. Steven Fransen	Washington State Univ Prosser	Warm-season grass trials; grass-legume mixtures
Dr. Karen Garrett	Kansas State Univ.	Diseases of warm-season grasses
Dr. Wayne Geyer	Kansas State Univ.	Evaluation of green ash
Dr. Lawrence Hagen	USDA-ARS-Wind Erosion Res. Unit	Wind erosion effects
Ari Jumpponen	Kansas State Univ.	Warm-season grass endophytes
Steve Masterson	USDA-ARS-Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln	Biochemistry of seed germination and
		seedling development in switchgrass
Dr. Rob Mitchell	USDA-ARS-Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln	Interseeding legumes in grass swards
Dr. Joe Moyer	Kansas State Univ.	Warm-season grasses
Dr. Tim Springer	USDA-ARS-Southern Plains Res. Sta.	Tannin levels in roundhead lespedeza
Dr. Tim Springer	USDA-ARS-Southern Plains Res. Sta.	Big bluestem comparison trials
April Stahnke	South Dakota State Univ.	Native perennial sunflowers
Dr. Charles Taliaferro	Okla State Univ.	Upland switchgrass biomass
Dr. Kenneth Vogel	USDA-ARS-Univ. of Nebraska-Lincoln	Warm-season grasses
Becky White	Carson Engineering Center	Warm-season grasses – mine tailings
Gail Wilson	Kansas State Univ.	Warm-season grass C3-C4 evaluations

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

The dissemination of information resulting from plant materials work is in the form of presentations, tours, and printed materials. Printed materials include newsletters, release brochures, technical notes, planting guides, conservation plant fact sheets, national news articles, reports, etc. The following publications and events occurred in 2005. Author's given name reduced to initials following first appearance in this section of the annual technical report. Any deviation from this scheme indicates that the author's given name is not known.

Year 2005 publications and events.

Abstracts: Published in conference proceedings.

Seed storage and longevity of 15 grass species under two storage environments: Results of a 30-year study. John M. Row and Richard L. Wynia. 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for Range Management. Denver, Colo. Feb. 2005. 110p.

Brochures: Brochures produced by the plant materials program or co-authored with other units of government.

Manhattan Plant Materials Center. USDA-NRCS Manhattan, Kans. 2p.

Conference Room: The PMC conference room is used by federal, state, and local conservation agencies for meetings and training activities. Over 100 people used the facility this year for the following activities:

Kansas State University Agricultural Engineering Department Faculty Retreat Kansas Range Youth Camp NRCS Central NTSC Plant Materials Workshop State Conservationist's Plant Materials Advisory Committee Meeting

Misc. Publications: Articles published in various organizations publications that do not fit in another category.

Western Kansas bur oak evaluation update. Mark A. Janzen. Plains & Prairie Forestry Assoc. of North America Newsletter. Vol. 10 (1). Manhattan, Kans. 12p.

Newsletters: The Manhattan PMC publishes a quarterly newsletter that is distributed in the service area to all field locations. The newsletter has been published and distributed since 1994.

Manhattan PMC Newsletter. Jan. 2005. M.A. Janzen, R.L. Wynia and J.M. Row

Manhattan PMC Newsletter. Apr. 2005. R.L. Wynia, M.A. Janzen, and J.M. Row

Manhattan PMC Newsletter. July 2005. R.L. Wynia and J.M. Row

Manhattan PMC Newsletter. Oct. 2005. R.L. Wynia and J.M. Row

Plant Fact Sheets: Plant Fact Sheets are produced for the PLANTS Database that benefit the Plant Materials Program and NRCS programs.

Northern Catalpa [Catalpa speciosa (Warder) Warder ex Englem.] Plant Fact Sheet. PLANTS Database. June 2005. Wayne Geyer and Patrick J. Broyles. 2p.

Southern Catalpa [Catalpa speciosa (Warder) Warder ex Englem.] Plant Fact Sheet. PLANTS Database. June 2005. W. Geyer and P.J. Broyles. 2p.

Yellow coneflower [Ratibida pinnata (Vent.) Barnh.] Plant Fact Sheet. PLANTS Database. July 2005. R. Alan Shadow. 2p.

Plant Guides: Plant Guides are produced for the PLANTS Database that benefit the Plant Materials Program and NRCS programs.

Northern Catalpa [Catalpa speciosa (Warder) Warder ex Englem.] Plant Guide. PLANTS Database. June 2005. W. Geyer and P.J. Broyles. 5p.

Posters: Posters are produced and/or presented by the PMC at various functions.

Seed storage and longevity of 13 grass species under two storage environments: Results of a 30-year study. 58th Annual Meeting of the Society for Range Management, February 8, 2005. Fort Worth, Tex. J.M. Row and R.L. Wynia

Presentations: Presentations are made by PMC staff to update various groups about plant materials program activities and facilitate technology transfer.

Experiences in production of native forbs and legumes at the Manhattan Plant Materials Center. 5th Annual Native Seed Quality Conference, February 23, 2005. Omaha, Nebr. R.L. Wynia.

Plant Materials Program, Oklahoma Association of Conservation Districts Annual Meeting, February 28, 2005. Oklahoma City, Okla. M.A. Janzen

Plant Materials Program, Area II District Conservationist Meeting, March 9, 2005. Dodge City, Kans. M.A. Janzen

Colorado Plant Materials Committee Meeting Update, April 5, 2005. Lakewood, Colo. R.L. Wynia.

Plant Materials Program, Area IV District Conservationist's Meeting, Haskell University, June 28, 2005, Lawrence, KS. M.A. Janzen

Ethnobotany of the Northern Great Plains. American Indian Program Delivery Al/ANAE Meeting, June 30, 2005. Polson, Mont. P.J. Broyles.

Plant Materials Update at the Kansas Area IV District Conservationist's Meeting, July 13, 2005. Manhattan, Kans. R.L. Wynia.

Nebraska Plant Materials Committee Meeting Update, Sep. 8, 2005. Univ. of Nebr., Research and Development Center. R.L. Wynia.

Plant Materials Center Update to the NRCS State Conservationist's Plant Materials Committee Meeting, September 13, 2005. Manhattan, Kans. R.L. Wynia.

Update of Plant Materials Center Activities, Kansas NRCS Management Team Meeting, October 27, 2005. Salina, Kans. R.L. Wynia.

Plant Materials Centers: Seeking vegetation solutions to conservation problems, November 8, 2005. Kansas State Univ., Manhattan, Kans. R.L. Wynia.

IEP and AEP Update at the Manhattan Plant Materials Center, November 15, 2005. NRCS Central NTCS Plant Materials Workshop, Manhattan, Kans. R.L. Wynia.

Plant Materials Program Activities. Oklahoma Plant Materials Committee, November 30, 2005. Woodward, Okla. M.A. Janzen.

Refereed Journal Articles: Articles authored or co-authored by PMC staff which appear in refereed professional publications.

Performance of green ash seed sources at four locations in the Great Plains Region. W. Geyer, Keith Lynch, J. Row, Pete Schaeffer, and Walter Bagley. Northern J. of Applied Forestry, Soc. of American Foresters. Vol. 22 (1) 54-58. Mar. 2005. 5p.

Registration of 'Chet' sand bluestem. Tim L. Springer, Chester L. Dewald, Phillip L. Sims, R.L. Gillen, V.H. Louthan, W.J. Cooper, Charles M. Taliaferro, R.L. Wynia, Morris J. Houck Jr., Rudy G. Esquivel, James A. Stevens, and Melinda R. Brakie. Crop Sci. 45: 2125. 2005.

Registration of 'Verl' eastern gamagrass. T.L. Springer, C.L. Dewald, P.L. Sims, R.L. Gillen, V.H. Louthan, W.J. Cooper, C.M. Taliaferro, Clarence Maura, Sharon Pfaff, R.L. Wynia, Joel Douglas, Jimmy Henry, Steve Bruckerhoff, Martin van der Grinten, Paul Salon, M.J. Houck Jr., R.G. Esquivel, J.A. Stevens, and M.R. Brakie. Crop Sci. 45: . 2005.

Reports: Annual and technical reports produced by PMC staff documenting plant materials activities for a given period of time.

2004 Annual Technical Report, Manhattan Plant Materials Center, Manhattan, Kans. 112p.

2004 Progress Report of Activities. Manhattan Plant Materials Center, Manhattan, Kans. 4p.

Technical Notes: Technical Notes are produced by the plant materials program for the benefits of its customers.

Eastern gamagrass. James Henson, James Alderson, M. Brakie, John Dickerson, Janet Grabowski, J. Douglas, M. Houck, Malcom Kirkland, Rebecca Noricks, S. Pfaff, J. Row, P. Salon, J. Stevens, and R. Wynia. Plants Data Base, Baton Rouge, La. 2005. 29p.

Training Sessions: The PMC staff puts on training sessions or takes part in training sessions to train staff, cooperators, and the general public about various aspects of the plant materials program.

Orientation for Biological Science Aids, Manhattan PMC, May 16, 2005. J.M. Row. Trainees: 5

Biofuels: Using woody plant materials as an alternative fuel source? North Carolina A&T State Univ., Greensboro, N.C. July 17, 2005. J.M. Row. Trainees: 30

Tours: The PMC staff welcomes visitors and readily conducts tours. During calendar year 2005, more than 145 people visited the Center, of which 123 toured the Center. The following groups are representative of the yearly interest in the Manhattan Plant Materials Program:

Kansas Range Youth Camp
Kansas State University Agronomy Field Day – Joint PMC Tour
Kansas State University Extension Specialists
NRCS Central NTSC Plant Materials Workshop Attendees
State Conservationist's Plant Materials Advisory Committee

PLANT MATERIALS DEVELOPMENT FLOW CHART

Assembly	Initial Evaluations	Initial Seed/ Plant Increase	Advanced Evaluations	Field Evaluation Plantings	Seed/Plant Increase	Field Plantings	Release
FORBS AND LE	<u>EGUMES</u>	Asclepias tuberosa (SI) Echinacea angustifolia Liatris punctata Silphium laciniatum (S)			Chamaecrista fasciculata	Liatris punctata	Chamaecrista fasciculata (F)
GRASSES AND	GRASS-LIKE PLANT	<u>s</u>					
Redfieldia flexuosa Scirpus sp.	Panicum virgatum	Calamovilfa gigantea (F)	Panicum virgatum Schizachyrium scoparium		Bouteloua gracilis		Bouteloua Gracilis (F)
TREES AND SH	IRUBS						
	Amorpha fruticosa Celtis occidentalis Platycladus orientalis Quercus macrocarpa	Amorpha canescens (S) Ceanothus herbaceous Cotoneaster lucida (F) Prunus americana Cephalanthus occidentalis Salix exigua (S)	Fraxinus pennsylvanica (S)	Celtis occidentalis (S) Platycladus orientalis (S) Ulmus pumila (S) Ulmus parvifolia	Prunus angustifolia Ribes aureum var villosum	Prunus americana (F) Prunus angustifolia Ribes aureum var villosum (F)	Prunus angustifolia (F)

Release Type: F-Formal SI-Source Identified S-Selected T-Tested

SELECTION AND INITIAL INCREASE OF SUPERIOR PLANTS

Initial increase is the production of seed or other propagules of potentially useful plants selected on the basis of initial or advanced evaluation for further evaluation or research. The following accessions are currently in the status of initial seed or plant increase.

Accession No.	Pl No.	Common Name	Species	Study No.						
9049944	514675	lead plant	Amorpha canescens	20I023H						
ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of accessions 9013351, Comanche Co., Kans.; 9013344, Washita Co., Okla.; 9013354, Stephens Co., Okla.; and 9017622, Saline Co., Kans.										
	421278	butterfly milkweed	Asclepias tuberosa	20I009S						
ORIGIN/SOURCE: Saunders Co., Nebr.										
9034682		river birch	Betula nigra	20I010K						
ORIGIN/SOURCI	E: Housto	n Co., Minn.								
9050018		big sandreed	Calamovilfa gigantea	20I032X						
Payne Co., Okla.	; 9035891, ice Co., Ka	Lipscomb Co., Tex.; 904 ans.; 9049765, Stafford Cans.	sions 9026760, Reno Co., Kans.; 90242800, Garza Co., Tex.; 9042911, WiCo., Kans.; 9049823, Stafford Co., Ka	nkler Co.,						
9049952	514676	New Jersey tea	pubscens	201024H						
ORIGIN/SOURCI 421286, Wabaun			sions 9013414, Osborne Co., Kans.;	and PI-						
9050496		Common buttonbush	Cephalanthus occidentalis	20I043E						
ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of accessions 9050287, Hodgeman Co., Kans.; 9050296, Miami Co., Kans.; 9050311, Douglas Co., Kans.; 9050323, Harvey Co., Kans.; 9050340, Cleveland Co., Okla.; 9050359, Harvey/Reno Co., Kans.; 9050360, Osage Co., Kans.; 9050371, Butler Co., Kans.; 9050375, Montgomery Co., Kans.; 9050389, Douglas Co., Kans.; 9050392, Johnston Co., Okla.; and 9050395, Logan Co., Okla. 325270 Cotoneaster lucidus 201033K										
9023353		black samson	Echinacea angustifolia	20I018S						
ORIGIN/SOURCI			sions PI-421340, Butler Co., Kans.; F	•						

Accession No.	cession No. PI No. Common Name Species										
9049894 dotted dayfeather Liatris punctata 2010229											
9049894		dotted gayfeather	Liatris punctata	2010228							
ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of PI-421419, Woodson Co., Kans.; PI-421497, Lane Co., Kans.; and PI-421488, Rush Co., Kans.											
9049945	9049945 514677 American plum Prunus americana										
	ORIGIN/SOURCE: A polycross composed of accessions 9013483, Gove Co., Kans.; 9013498, Valley Co., Nebr.; 9013500, Valley Co., Nebr.; 9013515, Harlan Co., Nebr.; and 9013544, Kingman Co., Kans.										
9049970		Chickasaw plum	Prunus angustifolia	20I029J							
Okla. 9050270		buffalo currant	Ribes aureum var villosum	20I036X							
			sions 9049770, Morris Co., Kans.; 90 ridan Co., Nebr.; and 9049884, Loup								
9050135		sandbar willow	Salix exigua	20I040E							
ORIGIN/SOURC	E: Brown (Co., Kans.									
9050148		sandbar willow	Salix exigua	20I040E							
ORIGIN/SOURCE	E: Sarpy C	Co., Nebr.									
	421557	compass plant	Silphium laciniatum	20I020H							
ORIGIN/SOURC	E: Okmulg	ee Co., Okla.									

SEED AND PLANT PRODUCTION

Variety	Genus/Species	Common Name	Origin	Class	Acres				
	HERBACEOUS								
		Forbs							
Riley Germplasm	Chamaecrista fasciculata	showy partridge pea	Riley Co., Kans.	G2	0.5				
Kaneb	Dalea purpurea	purple prairie clover	Riley Co., Kans.	FND	0				
Reno Germplasm	Desmanthus illinoensis	Illinois bundleflower	Reno Co., Kans.	G2	Ö				
9023353	Echinacea angustifolia	black sampson	rtono con rtano.	FND	0.17				
Prairie Gold	Helianthus maximiliani	Maximilian sunflower	Kans.	FND	0.12				
Midas	Heliopsis helianthoides var scabra	false sunflower	Kans.	FND	0.12				
Kanoka	Lespedeza capitata	round-head lespedeza	Kans., Okla.	FND	0.28				
9049894	Liatris punctata	dotted gayfeather	Kans.	G2	0.19				
9004455	Penstemon cobaea	Cobaea penstemon		G2	0				
Eureka	Liatris pycnostachya	thickspike gay-feather	Kans.	FND	0.07				
Sunglow	Ratibida pinnata	grayhead prairie coneflower	unknown	FND	0.24				
Nekan	Salvia azurea var grandiflora	pitcher sage	Kans.	FND	0.23				
421557	Silphium laciniatum	compass plant	Okmulgee Co., Okla.	G2	0.02				
		Grasses							
Kaw	Andropogon gerardii	big bluestem	Riley Co., Kans.	FND	1.0				
Garden	Andropogon hallii	sand bluestem	Garden Co., Nebr.	SFP	0.57				
El Reno	Bouteloua curtipendula	sideoats grama	Canadian Co., Okla.	FND	0.84				
9050485	Bouteloua gracilis	blue grama		FND	1.37				
Pronghorn	Calamovilfa longifolia	prairie sandreed	Nebr.	FND	0.75				
9050018	Calamovilfa gigantea	giant sandreed	Kans., Okla., Tex.	FND	0.35				
Bend	Eragrostis trichodes	sand lovegrass	Kans., Okla.	FND	0.24				
Blackwell	Panicum virgatum	switchgrass	Blackwell, Okla.	FND	1.23				
Kanlow	Panicum virgatum	switchgrass	Wetumka, Okla.	FND	0.72				
Barton	Pascopyrum smithii	western wheatgrass	Barton Co., Kans.	FND	1.0				
Southwind	Phragmites australis	common reed	Kans., Okla.	FND	8.0				
Aldous	Schizachyrium scoparium	little bluestem	Kansas Flinthills	FND	2.4				
Cimarron	Schizachyrium scoparium	little bluestem	Kans., Okla.	FND	1.57				
Cheyenne	Sorghastrum nutans	yellow Indian grass	Fort Supply, Okla.	SFP	0.35				
Osage	Sorghastrum nutans	yellow Indian grass	Kans., Okla.	FND	1.0				
Atkins Germplasm	Spartina pectinata	prairie cordgrass	Washington Co., Nebr.	G2	0.83				
Pete	Tripsacum dactyloides	eastern gamagrass	Kans., Okla.	FND	1.6				
		WOODY							
9049944	Amorpha canescens	lead plant	Kans., Okla.	G2	0.07				
9034682	Betula nigra	river birch	Houston Co., Minn.	G2	0.15				
9049952	Ceanothus herbaceous var pubscens	New Jersey tea	Kans.	G2	0.11				
325270	Cotoneaster lucidus		USSR	FND	0.05				
Pink Lady	Euonymus bungeanum	winterberry	China	FND	0.03				
9049945	Prunus americana	American plum	Kans., Nebr.	FND	0.05				
9049970	Prunus angustifolia	Chickasaw plum	Kans., Okla.	FND	0.12				
Lippert	Quercus macrocarpa	bur oak	Stillwater, Okla.	FND	0.02				
Konza	Rhus aromatica var serotina	aromatic sumac	Kans.	FND	0.09				
9050270	Ribes aureum var villosum	buffalo currant	Kans., Nebr.	FND	0.05				
9050135	Salix exigua	sandbar willow	Brown Co., Kans.	G2	0.09				
9050148	Salix exigua	sandbar willow	Sarpy Co., Nebr.	G2	0.11				

DISTRIBUTION OF PLANT MATERIALS IN 2005

The following tables show the distribution of plant materials from the Manhattan PMC. A total of 34 orders were shipped to 13 states, 3 plant materials centers, and 1 foreign country during the calendar year 2005. Seven hundred and ninety-one pounds of seed, 104 rhizomes, and 179 plants were shipped to conservation districts, universities, federal and state agencies, and private entities. These materials were used in field trials, research, seed or plant increase, and demonstration plantings and for educational purposes.

Table 1. Herbaceous Plant Materials Distributed by the Manhattan Plant Materials Center in 2005.

			_ Seed Orde	ers		Plant Orders	
State	Use Numbe		Number Number of Bulk Pounds Packets		Number	Number of Rhizomes	Number of Plants
Vanaaa	CI	4		5400			
Kansas	CI	4	0	516.3			
	RES	3	3	1.1			
Subtotal		7	3	517.4			
Nebraska	CI	3		138.7			
	FA	1		4.0			
	RES	1		5.0			
Subtotal		5		147.7			
Oklahoma	OR				2		179
	RES	2		42.7	_		
Subtotal		2		42.7	2		179
Colorado	CI	2		13.4			
Other States	CD	2	1	0.5			
	GPP				2	24	
	PMC	3	3	1.6			
	RES	6	7	46.9	1	80	
Subtotal		13	11	62.4	3	104	
Total		27	14	770.2	5	104	179

Table 2. Woody Plant Materials Distributed by the Manhattan Plant Materials Center in 2005.

		See	d Orders	Plant Orders					
State	Use	Seed Orders	Bulk Pounds	Number	Number of Cuttings	Number of Plants			
Montana	CI	1	6.5						
Oklahoma	RC&D	1	14.3						
Total		2	20.8						

Legend: CD=Conservation Districts CI=Commercial Increase FA=Federal Agencies GPP=Germ plasm Preservation OR=Outreach PMC=Plant Materials Centers RC&D=Resource Conservation & Development RES=Research at public and private institutions

YEAR 2005 CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA FOR MANHATTAN, KANSAS

2005 Data

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL
Avg Max	37.3	50.4	59.3	70.9	79.7	88.8	92.8	89.9	85.5	71.4	59.4	40.2	68.8
Avg Min	18.5	27.5	32.1	44.3	51.1	64.6	66.9	64.5	59.0	43.8	32.3	19.9	43.7
Avg Mean	27.9	38.9	45.7	57.3	65.4	76.7	79.9	77.2	72.2	57.6	45.9	30.1	56.2
High	68	69	78	89	95	100	103	102	97	90	81	66	
Low	-2	1	12	25	28	53	51	50	35	24	12	-9	
Min† < 10	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	14
Min† < 32	29	20	16	4	2	0	0	0	0	6	15	26	118
Max† > 90	0	0	0	0	4	12	21	13	6	0	0	0	56
Precip	0.85	2.96	0.84	0.67	1.45	11.81	2.26	5.61	4.36	3.27	0.68	0.78	35.5
PMC‡	-	-	-	2.44	1.66	9.43	2.25	5.03	4.48	3.08	0.38	-	-
Preci p†	7	15	8	10	9	12	8	15	13	9	5	7	118
Snow	4.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	15.2	21.5
Heat DD*	1152	730	590	272	114	0	1	0	20	286	596	1048	4806
Cool DD*	0	0	2	37	127	351	461	379	236	56	3	0	1651

Normal Values (1971-2000)

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL
Avg Max	39.5	46.8	57.5	67.9	77.5	87.1	92.5	90.8	82.1	70.7	54.5	42.9	67.5
Avg Min	16.1	21.5	31.4	42.2	52.5	62.3	67.3	65.1	55.5	43.2	30.2	19.9	42.3
Avg Mean	27.8	34.2	44.5	55.1	65.0	74.7	79.9	78.0	68.8	57.0	42.4	31.4	54.9
Precip	0.86	1.00	2.59	3.07	5.08	5.23	4.10	3.27	3.67	2.77	2.10	1.06	34.8
Snow	4.8	4.9	3.4	0.9	0.1	0	0	0	0	0.2	1	3.7	18.8
Heat DD*	1153	864	637	315	106	7	0	4	48	265	679	1042	5120
Cool DD*	0	0	0	17	106	298	461	405	163	15	0	0	1465

Departure From Normal

-	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL
Avg Max	-2.2	3.6	1.8	3.0	2.2	1.7	0.3	-0.9	3.4	0.7	4.9	-2.7	1.3
Avg Min	2.4	6.0	0.7	2.1	-1.4	2.3	-0.4	-0.6	3.5	0.6	2.1	0.0	1.4
Avg Mean	0.1	4.7	1.2	2.2	0.4	2.0	0.0	-0.8	3.4	0.6	3.5	-1.3	1.3
Precip	0.01	1.96	1.75	-2.4	3.63	6.58	1.84	2.34	0.69	0.5	1.42	0.28	0.74
Snow	0.1	-3.9	-3.4	-0.9	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.6	11.5	2.5
Heat DD*	-2	-135	-47	-44	8	-7	1	-4	-29	21	-83	6	-314
Cool DD*	0	0	2	20	21	53	0	-27	73	41	3	0	186

^{*}Daily values were computed from mean temperatures. Each degree that a day's mean is below (or above) 65°F is counted for one heating (or cooling) degree day. † Number of days. ‡ Gauge in operation April 4 to November 23.

Official Recording Station, Manhattan, KS

CLIMATIC SUMMARY 2005

Temperature Extremes: -9°F on December 9

103°F on July 21, 22, and 23

First Killing Frost: October 7 at 32°F

Last Killing Frost: May 3 at 30°F

Number of Frost Free Days: 156

Temperature: Record high temperatures on January 1st were quickly replaced by much colder weather. Monthly mean temperatures were unusually close to normal with only a tenth of a degree warmer. February was warmer than normal; however, no records were set. Most of the warmth came from warmer than normal low temperatures. March was slightly warmer than normal, though not as warm as last year and no records were set. Despite record setting cold at the end of the month, April was slightly warmer than normal. May was slightly cooler than normal. A new record low of 28°F was set for May 2. The previous record was 29°F, set in 1961. This was the last of the extremely cold weather. The daily average high ran several degrees above normal. While there were several readings in the 90's, temperatures did not break the century mark. June was warmer than normal with temperatures falling in the middle range for June records. July was a study in contrasting temperatures. The first half of the month was nearly normal with highs near 90, and lows in the 60's. This was followed by a heat wave with highs in the 100's and lows in the 70's. The month ended with two new record lows set on the 27th and 28th. Despite the warm start, August ended cooler than normal; however, no records were set. September was warmer than normal. Cold weather did not arrive until the 29th, when the low reached 35°F, but no freezing occurred. October was just barely warmer than normal despite the warm beginning to the month. There were fewer days with highs above 70 than usual. November was a wild month with warm conditions through mid-month giving way to winter. True winter conditions arrived on the 27th. Tornadoes in the vicinity, including Ft. Riley and Keats, gave way to temperatures in the teens with winds in excess of 30 mph. December was a month of contrasts. The first half of the month was cold and snowy, but it ended warm and dry. A new record low for the day was set on the 9th at -9°F, yet only 1.5 degrees colder than normal for the month.

Precipitation: Sleet, snow, and ice the first week of January was unusual in its persistence. Although the greatest depth was only 3 inches, the slippery mess remained until the 19th. In contrast, the 2 inches of snow received on the 29th melted away the next day. The monthly mean for total moisture was only one hundredth of an inch short of normal. February was above normal for precipitation but below normal in snow fall. March was much drier than normal. Most of the moisture came in a lingering storm that started with 0.66 inches on the 22nd. In April there were more than the usual days with rain. However, the precipitation was slight leaving the month significantly drier than normal. May was much drier than normal making the period March through May the driest since 1890. After an extremely dry spring, June began on a wet note. Six of the first twelve days had rainfall of over an inch. The 3.99 inches on June 10th set a record for that day. The 11.81 inches for the month made it the 3rd wettest June on record. Drier than normal conditions returned in July. August, while wetter than normal, the monthly precipitation fell in the middle range for the month. September was wetter than normal, but most of the rain was delayed until the end of the month. Storms October 21-22 brought welcome relief to the dry fall. October ended 0.50 inches wetter than normal. The first snow of the season fell on November 16th, but melted on contact. December started out snowy. A new record monthly snowfall was set with 15.2 inches replacing the old record of 14.8 from 1983, however, the month ended drier than normal.

Extracted from comments by Mary Knapp, State Climatologist, Weather Data Library, Kansas State University.

Z. Martin Bala Z. Mary Mapp, Clare Cimatologici, Weather Bala Zistary, Manda Clare Cimatology

STUDIES

Studies are planned and developed by the Plant Materials Center staff to solve high-priority problems identified in the Center's Long-Range Program. All PMC studies are listed as part of the National Plant Materials Program projects. Twenty-two studies were active in on-site and off-site (OS) trials in 2005 (Table 1.1). Details of active studies can be found on the subsequent pages.

Table 1.1. Status of studies conducted by PMC staff.

Study No.	Study Name	Location	Status	Start	End	Project
Study No.	Study Name	Location	Status	Date	Date	No.
20A107T	Seed storage study.	KSPMC	Active	1973	2050	RN 1.1
20A126L	Adaptation trials of superior grasses and forbs	KSPMC	Active	1992	2050	NA 1.1
0,0	selected for advanced testing.		7 10 11 10			
20A127K	Evaluation of PMK-1 and other <i>Fraxinus</i>	KSPMC	Active	1997	2020	CP 4.1
	pennsylvanica germ plasm for resistance to ash		7 10 11 10			·
	borers.					
20A215H	Rrps of little bluestem (Schizachyrium scoparium).	KSPMC	Active	1992	2010	RN 1.1
20C006G	Evaluation of perennial cool-season forage	OS KS	Inactive	1996	2005	PH 1.1
	grasses.					
20C007Ta	Propagation of Mead's milkweed (Asclepias	KSPMC	Active	1996	2010	NA 1.1
	meadii).					
20C007Tb	Propagation of earleaf gerardia (Agalinis	KSPMC	Inactive	1996		NA 1.1
	auriculata).					
20C008L	Evaluation of plant materials for use in soil	KSPMC	Inactive	1998		WA 3.1
0000001	bioengineering techniques.	00 1/0	A -4:	4007	0000	OD 0.4
20C009J	Conservation Reserve Program seeding	OS KS	Active	1997	2008	CP 3.1
2010021	enhancement study.	KCDMC	A ativo	1070	2020	NIA 1 1
20I003L 20I010K	Evaluation of miscellaneous grasses. Evaluation of miscellaneous trees and shrubs.	KSPMC KSPMC	Active Active	1970 1961	2020 2050	NA 1.1 CP 4.1
201010K 201026K	Evaluation of hackberry (<i>Celtis</i> sp.).	KSPMC/	Active	1979	2010	CP 4.1 CP 4.1
2010201	Evaluation of flackberry (Certis Sp.).	OS KS	Active	1919	2010	OF 4.1
20I031K	Evaluation of Oriental arborvitae (Platycladus	KSPMC/	Active	1979	2007	CP 4.1
20100111	orientalis).	OS OK	7101170	1075	2001	01 4.1
201037K	Evaluation of selected common hackberry	KSPMC	Active	1988	2008	CP 4.1
20100711	(C. occidentalis).	NOI INO	7101170	1000		0
201038K	Bur oak seed source study.	KSPMC	Active	1991	2015	CP 4.1
20I039E	Evaluation of switchgrass (P. virgatum) germplasm	KSPMC	Active	1992	2010	CP 4.1
	for rhizomatous characteristics.					
20I041K	Evaluation of Siberian elm (Ulmus pumila).	OS CO/NE	Active	1997	2020	CP 4.1
20I042E	Initial evaluation of indigobush (Amorpha fruticosa)	KSPMC	Active	1997	2007	WQ 3.1
	for use in streambank stabilization, shoreline					
	protection, and wetland restoration and					
	enhancement.					
20I043E	Evaluation of common buttonbush (Cephalanthus	KSPMC	Active	2000	2010	WQ 2.1
	occidentalis).					
KSPMS-T-	Assist Native American Tribes with the	OK, KS,	Active	1999	2020	
9902-OT	reestablishment of culturally significant plants.	NE				
KSPMS-F- 9903-CR	Evaluation of Salix species for stream corridors and	KSPMC	Active	1999	2005	WQ 3.1
KSPMS-T-	shoreline stabilization.	OC 1/C	۸ مدن	2000	2040	MIAA
0001-CR	Conservation field trial; reclamation of blue shale	OS KS	Active	2000	2010	ML 1.1
KSPMS-T-	outcrop sites in Jewell County, Kansas. Plant species for revegetation of natural and man-	OS KS	Active	2002	2010	CP 3.1
0201-CR	induced saline areas.	03 K3	Active	2002	2010	OF 3.1
KSPMC-T-	Longevity of native warm-season grass seed:	KSPMC/	Active	2005	2008	RA 1.1
0501-RA	storage viability vs. seedling vigor/stand	OS KS	Active	2000	2000	IXA I.I
	establishment.	0010				
KSPMC-T-	Laboratory evaluation of plant materials to	KSPMC	Active	2004	2020	RA 1.1
0502-RA	determine seed analysis, germination, and					
	propagation techniques.					

A. Advanced Evaluations

1. Study No. 20A107T - Seed storage study.

Introduction: Long-term storage facilities can provide a source of valuable seed stocks without maintaining large numbers of plants for seed production. Bass (1980) underlined the importance of maintaining small samples of many kinds of seeds, indefinitely, for breeding purposes. Seeds stored in unheated buildings are, however, subject to wide fluctuations in temperature and humidity in eastern Kansas, where the average annual humidity ranges from 51 to 81 percent and average annual temperatures range from -9° to 33°C (16° to 92°F). Such conditions are detrimental to the longevity of grass seeds in storage (Priestly *et al.* 1985).

In 1973, the USDA-SCS built a seed storage facility to preserve valuable seed stocks at the PMC, Manhattan, Kansas. This facility is rodent proof and is temperature and humidity controlled. Although the storage requirements for many plant species are known, there is little information available documenting the benefits of a controlled versus an uncontrolled environment for storing native plant seeds in eastern Kansas. Harrington's (1959) rule of thumb is that the percent relative humidity (RH) + temperature in degrees Fahrenheit should not exceed 100 for safe seed storage. Rincker and Maguire (1979) and Rincker (1981) found that even after 14 years germination was greater than 80 percent for several grasses stored at 5°F (-15°C) and 60 percent RH (Ackigoz and Knowles 1983).

This study was set up initially to compare the viability and longevity of warm-season and cool-season grasses when the seed storage facility was newly constructed in 1973. Forbs and legumes were added to the study in 1979.

Objective: Evaluate how controlled temperature and humidity and uncontrolled (warehouse) conditions affect native plant seeds.

Procedure: Seeds of 21 plant species were assembled. Eighteen of the species were native, consisting of 5 forbs, 2 legumes, 11 warm season grasses, and a cool-season grass. Three introduced cool-season grasses were also included in the study.

Seed storage facilities consisted of a seed storage building with controlled environment and an uninsulated building (hereafter referred to as the warehouse) without a controlled environment. The warehouse was wood frame on a concrete slab with clapboard siding. The warehouse was subject to wide fluctuations in temperature and humidity. The seed storage building was of all metal construction and insulated throughout. The storage room itself was sealed to exclude outside air and humidity.

Temperature and humidity in the seed storage building were controlled by a UNA-DYN (Model A30T) two tower, desiccant bed dehumidifier and a standard air conditioning unit. Temperature controls were set to maintain 18.3°C (65°F) summer, 12.8°C (55°F) fall-spring, and –1.1° to 7.2°C (30 to 45°F) in the winter. Relative humidity was maintained between 10 to 20 percent. A hygro-thermograph was used to monitor temperature and humidity. Each seed lot was divided into two portions and placed in burlap and/or cotton duck bags for storage. One sack of each lot was placed in the warehouse in a steel drum to prevent rodent damage. Pest strips containing 2-2 dichlorovynyl dimethyl phosphate (Vapona) (20% active ingredient) were placed in each barrel for insect control. The second sack of each seed lot was placed on shelves inside the seed storage building. The initial purity and germination test and subsequent germination tests were conducted in accordance with the Association of Official Seed Analysts Rules for Seed Testing (Anonymous 1978). Samples (100 g) of all lots were taken annually thereafter and sent to the Kansas State Board of Agriculture Seed Laboratory through 1993 for standard germination tests. Kansas Crop Improvement Association conducted germination tests from 1994 to the present. Seed lots were removed from the study when germination test results for that lot dropped below 10 percent of the original test.

No testing was conducted for years 17 & 19 [therefore no data (ND)] in the grasses since year-to-year changes were slight in most cases. No testing was conducted in years 11 and 13 for the forbs. Later on, it was decided that it was not a good idea to skip a year of testing in case viability for a particular lot was declining, so testing was resumed on an annual basis. Testing was discontinued for the uncontrolled storage environment entries after 13 years for warm-season grasses, 7 years for cool season grasses, and after 6 years for most forbs. Testing was discontinued for cool-season grasses in a controlled storage environment this year.

Potential Products: Information Technology

Progress or Status:

Warm-Season Grasses

The germination level in the warm-season grass entries in the controlled storage environment continued to follow an up-and-down trend. Five entries were up and five were down from the previous year. 'Kaw' big bluestem (*Andropogan gerardii Vitman*) and 'Garden' sand bluestem (*Andropogan hallii* Hack.) continued to rebound in germination level from lows two years ago (Tables 1.1 and 1.2).

The germination level of 'Kanlow' switchgrass (*Panicum virgatum* L.), a lowland-type of switchgrass and 'Bend' sand lovegrass [*Eragrostis trichodes* (Nutt.) Wood] dropped to all time lows over the course of the study. Kanlow and Bend dropped to 49 and 26 percent germination, respectively, while 'Blackwell' an upland-type of switchgrass dropped only slightly following 32 years in a controlled storage environment.

Forbs

Three entries remain in the controlled storage environment test following 26 years of storage. One legume, 'Kaneb' purple prairie clover (*Dalea purpurea* Vent.), and two genera of the Asteraceae family, 'Prairie Gold' Maximilian sunflower (*Helianthus maximiliani* Schrad.) and 'Midas' false-sunflower [*Heliopsis helianthoides* (L.) Sweet var. *scabra* (Dun.) Fern.] continue to show viability (Tables 1.3). 'Kanoka' round-head lespedeza (*Lespedeza capitata* Michx.), which was added to the study in 1980, continues to be viable following 20 years of storage in a controlled storage environment. Prairie Gold continued to rebound with a 5-point increase in germination from the previous year. The germination level for Midas has leveled out at 8 percent and will be dropped from the study. Kaneb continued its up and down trend.

Literature Cited:

- Ackigoz, E. and R.P. Knowles. 1983. Long-term storage of grass seeds. Can. J. Plant Sci. 63:669-674
- Bass, L.N. 1980. Seed viability during long-term storage. Hortic. Rev. 2:117-141.
- Harrington, J.F. 1959. Drying, storing, and packaging seed to maintain germination vigor. Seedsman's Digest 11(1): 16.
- Priestly, D.A., V.I. Cullinan, and J. Wolfe. 1985. Differences in seed longevity at the species level. J. Plant, Cell and Environ. 8(8): 557-562.
- Rincker, C.M. 1981. Long-term subfreezing storage of forage crop seeds. Crop Sci. 21:424-427.
- Rincker, C.M. and J.D. Maguire. 1979. Effect of seed storage on germination and forage production of seven grass cultivars. Crop Sci. 19:857-860.

Table 1.1 Germination test results for selected warm-season grasses over a period of years under controlled and uncontrolled storage environments.

Species	Entry	Storage	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Andropogon gerardii	Kaw	Cont.	63	74	82	73	65	73	87	77	81	78	74	66	78	80	69	88	57
		Uncont.	63	77	68	77	65	62	42	29	13	1	TE						
Andropogon hallii	Garden	Cont.	74	80	77	79	81	81	86	70	87	78	81	78	85	71	70	88	79
		Uncont.	74	76	75	74	76	73	68	24	33	30	13	4	1	TE			
Bouteloua curtipendula	El Reno	Cont.	22	66	76	69	73	73	72	70	69	74	76	71	64	71	78	86	73
		Uncont.	22	72	74	79	74	68	66	64	45	31	24	5	TE				
Buchloe dactyloides	PMT-	Cont.	73	72	72	73	70	74	60	70	44	57	71	57	61	76	74	45	67
	1181	Uncont.	73	60	71	76	81	67	62	66	43	50	42	48	18	4	TE		
Eragrostis trichodes	Bend	Cont.	77	82	68	78	76	73	72	76	73	71	83	60	61	67	67	63	ND
		Uncont.	77	78	72	57	51	20	9	22	0	TE							
Panicum virgatum	Blackwell	Cont.	85	90	89	92	92	92	95	91	94	95	94	93	93	91	92	98	95
		Uncont.	85	91	91	90	92	81	84	81	80	71	62	43	25	10	TE		
Panicum virgatum	Kanlow	Cont.	66	70	70	72	74	68	67	73	72	70	77	74	61	65	67	68	65
		Uncont.	66	74	65	71	64	54	45	37	31	16	13	2	TE				
Schizachyrium scoparium	Aldous	Cont.	70	78	76	70	73	66	78	69	64	72	68	59	74	60	64	81	60
		Uncont.	70	71	76	67	63	54	44	36	22	12	6	4	6	TE			
Sorghastrum nutans	Osage	Cont.	75	64	78	75	71	74	84	72	79	69	76	63	74	59	67	88	70
		Uncont.	75	68	83	70	48	44	30	5	7	0	TE						
Spartina pectinata	PMK-	Cont.	67	75	68	60	48	55	54	56	24	11	51	46	64	45	48	38	24
	1800	Uncont.	67	63	34	0	TE												
Tripsacum dactyloides	Pete	Cont.	10	41	27	43	24	39	31	46	41	36	47	31	43	37	32	58	28
		Uncont.	10	50	40	46	35	40	17	26	24	4	TE						

Table 1.2 Germination test results for selected cool-season grasses over a period of years under controlled and uncontrolled storage environments.

Species	Entry	Storage	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Thinopyrum ponticum	Jose	Cont.	89	91	94	98	94	95	93	92	91	85	80	89	78	73	50	61	36
		Uncont.	89	94	95	92	83	60	9	2	TE								
Bromus inermis	Elsberry	Cont.	ND	ND	ND	54	49	37	17	9	12	2							
		Uncont.	ND	ND	ND	54	21	8	3	TE									
Pascopyrum smithii	Barton	Cont.	10	46	59	75	81	84	79	75	55	64	49	72	65	55	75	52	84
		Uncont.	10	51	70	79	52	32	7	2	TE								
Phalaris arundinacea	Ioreed	Cont.	82	92	87	77	83	88	81	81	73	70	80	75	67	68	70	77	56
		Uncont.	82	88	77	70	52	16	1	TE									

Table 1.1 Germination test results for selected warm-season grasses over a period of years under controlled and uncontrolled storage environments (continued).

Species	Entry	Storage	0	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Andropogon gerardii	Kaw	Cont. Uncont.	63 63	ND	77	ND	60	68	61	70	40	45	40	52	39	41	30	36	47
Andropogon hallii	Garden	Cont. Uncont.	74 74	ND	88	ND	73	82	75	76	74	71	37	71	56	65	47	48	57
Bouteloua curtipendula	El Reno	Cont. Uncont.	22 22	ND	88	ND	75	79	69	67	70	68	74	66	64	69	62	68	60
Buchloe dactyloides	PMT- 1181	Cont. Uncont.	73 73	ND	75	ND	61	69	75	72	45	67	67	60	72	71	66	49	57
Eragrostis trichodes	Bend	Cont. Uncont.	77 77	50	ND	70	55	ND	64	66	48	53	30	50	51	28	33	26	
Panicum virgatum	Blackwell	Cont. Uncont.	85 85	ND	96	ND	93	93	90	90	96	88	85	87	93	92	91	91	89
Panicum virgatum	Kanlow	Cont. Uncont.	66 66	ND	77	ND	73	59	63	69	66	79	57	64	63	71	58	66	49
Schizachyrium scoparium	Aldous	Cont. Uncont.	70 70	ND	65	ND	66	ND	67	68	61	76	62	72	64	70	61	67	63
Sorghastrum nutans	Osage	Cont. Uncont.	74 74	ND	78	ND	71	93	85	78	60	75	83	81	78	89	77	72	79
Spartina pectinata	PMK- 1800	Cont. Uncont.	67 67	ND	17	ND	9	16	3	1	TE								
Tripsacum dactyloides	Pete	Cont. Uncont.	10 10	ND	47	ND	53	50	46	47	43	45	43	44	42	35	42	38	39

Table 1.2 Germination test results for selected cool-season grasses over a period of years under controlled and uncontrolled storage environments (continued).

Species	Entry	Storage	0	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Thinopyrum ponticum	Jose	Cont. Uncont.	89 89	ND	36	ND	14	7	7	TE					
Pascopyrum smithii	Barton	Cont. Uncont.	10 10	ND	75	ND	67	18	18	14	9	4	TE		
Phalaris arundinacea	loreed	Cont. Uncont.	82 82	ND	42	ND	41	31	23	22	15	16	8	2	TE

Table 1.3 Germination test results for selected forbs over a period of years under controlled and uncontrolled storage environments.

Species	Entry	Storage	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Dalea purpurea	Kaneb	Cont.	81	77	84	83	87	85	82	86	83	82	86	ND	86	ND	81	64	77
		Uncont.	81	83	83	77	79	82	75	59	39	20	18	TE					
Helianthus maximiliani	Prairie	Cont.	66	70	67	68	81	72	77	65	69	71	61	ND	62	ND	38	39	62
	Gold	Uncont.	66	65	57	36	38	1	TE										
Heliopsis helianthoides	Midas	Cont.	78	74	68	68	65	61	69	33	49	54	54	ND	39	ND	31	36	56
		Uncont.	78	65	65	56	51	40	6	TE									
Lespedeza capitata	9026784	Cont.	83	89	86	94	85	ND	88	ND	80	91	92	89	84	97	68	72	43
		Uncont.	83	83	30	32	ND	ND	15	TE									
Liatris pycnostachya	Eureka	Cont.	56	44	17	13	15	24	ND	6	15	11	10	ND	13	ND	11	3	3
		Uncont.	56	30	2	TE													
Ratibida pinnata	Sunglow	Cont.	82	89	81	82	79	70	68	62	60	55	39	ND	24	ND	6	11	11
		Uncont.	82	93	76	24	8	2	TE										
Salvia azurea var	Nekan	Cont.	30	33	37	26	29	33	26	21	22	19	11	ND	26	ND	23	4	21
grandiflora		Uncont.	30	30	14	14	6	5	TE										

Table 1.3 Germination test results for selected forbs over a period of years under controlled and uncontrolled storage environments (continued).

Species	Entry	Storage	0	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Dalea purpurea	Kaneb	Cont.	81	71	85	68	54	60	96	76	67	63	77
		Uncont.	81										
Helianthus maximiliani	Prairie	Cont.	66	43	17	79	19	20	11	40	17	20	25
	Gold	Uncont.	66										
Heliopsis helianthoides	Midas	Cont.	78	26	22	34	11	10	30	25	8	6	6
		Uncont.	78										
Lespedeza capitata	Kanoka	Cont.	83	79	69	59	70						
		Uncont.	83										
Liatris pycnostachya	Eureka	Cont.	56	0	TE								
		Uncont.	56										
Ratibida pinnata	Sunglow	Cont.	82	4	TE								
		Uncont.	82										
<i>Salvia azurea</i> var	Nekan	Cont.	30	9	7	4	3	TE					
grandiflora		Uncont.	30										

Tables Legend: Cont. = controlled; Uncont. = uncontrolled; ND = no data; TE = testing ended

2. Study No. 20A126L - Adaptation trials of superior grasses and forbs selected for advanced testing.

Introduction: Part of the release process for a superior plant material selected for release is to test the plant's area of adaptation. The Manhattan PMC is often called upon by other PMCs and others for the purpose of testing superior plants that they have selected for release.

Objective: The purpose of this study is to provide a standard means by which superior plants will be evaluated for adaptation.

Procedure: The superior plant will be established in 6.1-m (20-ft) rows with a 2.1-m (6-ft) spacing (unless otherwise specified) between rows. A known cultivar will be planted adjacent to the superior plant as a standard of comparison (if available) in a 3X replicated planting. Plantings are irrigated as needed during the initial growing season to aid establishment.

Evaluation Factors: Factors for evaluation will include plant vigor, stand, seed production, and resistance to disease, drought, and cold.

Potential Products: Information technology and cultivar release.

Progress or status: The following warm-season grasses are currently under test at the Manhattan PMC: Upland-type switchgrass (*Panicum virgatum* L.), and prairie sandreed [*Calamovilfa longifolia* (Hook.) Schribn.] which is part of an inter-center strain trial. Forbs that are currently under test are a number of ticktrefoils: Dillenius' ticktrefoil [*Desmodium glabellum* (Michx.)], Illinois ticktrefoil (*Desmodium illinoense* Gray), and panicledleaf ticktrefoil [*Desmodium paniculatum* (L.) DC.]

a. Adaptation zones of switchgrass populations: Switchgrass as a species is broadly adapted to most of the latitudinal range of the lower 48 states (lat. 25 to 49° N). It is thought that most switchgrass populations have northern or southern limits beyond which they are relatively unadapted. The purpose of this study is to answer some basic questions about geographic adaptation of six switchgrass populations. The objective is to determine the relative importance of latitudinal vs. longitudinal adaptation zones of switchgrass populations collected from native prairie remnants. Six switchgrass populations with little or no plant breeding history from Wisconsin south to Blackwell, Oklahoma, will be included in the study. This trial is in cooperation with Dr. Mike Casler, USDA-ARS-Dairy Research Center, University of Wisconsin. It consists of four cultivars: 'Blackwell', 'Cave-in-Rock', 'Pathfinder', 'Sunburst', and two experimental lines. It was planted June 19, 2001, at Manhattan in field D-2. Plots 1.2 x 7.6-m (4 x 25-ft) with six replications were solid seeded in a Latin square design with 0.3-m (1-ft) drill spacing on a Belvue silt loam (sil) soil.

Plots were harvested in 2005. A 0.03-m (1-ft) square sample of plant material was harvested from 5 of the 6 entries in 3 replications of the study. Only Wisconsin experimental WS 98-SB was not harvested for this study. Harvest dates at each site were June 15, July 6, July 27, and August 17, without regard to morphological stage of the switchgrass. The harvested materials were sent to Rob Mitchell (USDA-ARS) for analysis. The intent is to study growth stage of the same lines at different locations to determine adaptation of materials to various latitudes.

b. Prairie sandreed: The plant materials specialist for Michigan requested that the Manhattan PMC participate in an inter-center strain trial to test the adaptation of a selection of prairie sandreed to our local climate. The Rose Lake PMC at East Lansing, Michigan, provided both plants and seed for the trial. Twelve plants of accession 9086408 were planted one foot apart in a rod row in Field B-3 at Manhattan. Refer to Study No. 201003L, page 34, for further information on spaced plants. Hulled seed was planted in 3-m (10-ft) rod rows spaced 1.8-m (6-ft) apart with 3 replications on May 26, 2005, with a Kinkaid Cone Planter. 'Pronghorn' prairie sandreed was also planted as a standard of comparison. The plots received a good soaking June 3 and 6 with over 5 inches of rain. The hulled seed of 9086408 came up and established fairly well considering the remainder of the summer was very dry. A stand of 54.2% was

recorded on August 18. There was difficulty in establishing the Pronghorn which will need to be replanted in 2006.

c. Desmodium Species: The plant materials specialist for Michigan requested that the Manhattan PMC participate in an inter-center strain trial to test the adaptation of three Desmodium selections to our local climate. The Rose Lake PMC at East Lansing, Michigan, provided both plants and seed for the trial. The Manhattan PMC added two entries to the planting at Manhattan. One local collection and a collection from McPherson County, Kansas, were added to the trial that was established from seed. In all, five accessions were placed in the trial. Refer to Table 2.1, for a listing of the entries.

Table 2.1 Five Desmodium seed collections planted at Manhattan, Kans., June 7, 2005.

Accession	Variety	Species	Common Name
9005087	Marion	Desmodium glabellum	Dillenius' ticktrefoil
9013451	VNS	Desmodium illinoense	Illinois ticktrefoil
9050393	VNS	Desmodium sp.	ticktrefoil
9055415	Alcona	Desmodium glabellum	Dillenius' ticktrefoil
9055428	Grant	Desmodium paniculatum	panicledleaf ticktrefoil

Seed was planted in 3-m (10-ft) rod rows spaced 1.8-m (6-ft) apart with 3 replications on May 26, 2005, with a Kinkaid Cone Planter. Plants were set out June 7, 2005, in rod rows with an in-row spacing of 45.7-cm (18-in) apart. Poor stands were obtained from seed even though it was scarified. The dry weather is thought to have been a factor in the lack of success in establishing a stand. Stand ranged from 0 to 16.1 percent, Table 2.2. The failure of accession 9013451 comes as no surprise considering the age of the seed. It was hoped that some viability remained in the seed since it had been stored in the PMCs seed storage facility for thirty years. There may be some seed that remained dormant and a reevaluation will be made in 2006.

Table 2.2 Desmodium seeding trial plant growth data, percent stand, and number of plants per accession at Manhattan, Kans.

Accession	Plant Height*	Plant Canopy*	Percent Stand	No. of Plants Evaluated	Total No. of Plants	Mean No. of Plants
9005087	44.0	20.3	7.1	7	16	5.3
9013451	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0.0
9050393	55.6	65.8	16.1	7	13	4.3
9055415	52.2	18.2	2.9	3	4	1.3
9055428	46.4	24.9	11.9	13	26	8.7

^{*}cm

The establishment of spaced plants varied among accessions as did plant growth data and stand, Table 2.3. The tallest plants occurred among the seeding trial entries where plant height ranged from 10-90 cm (4-35-in).

Table 2.3 Desmodium spaced plant growth data and percent stand at Manhattan, Kans.

Accession	Plant Height*	Plant Canopy*	Range of Plant Heights*	Percent Stand
9005087	49.1	39.0	14-63	75.0
9055415	67.0	51.8	56-77	50.0
9055428	66.6	41.6	50-83	66.7

^{*}cm

3. Study No. 20A127K - Evaluation of PMK-1 green ash for resistance to ash borers.

Introduction: Green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh.) was widely planted in the Northern Plains as a windbreak and landscape tree. Larval damage by the lilac (ash) borer, *Podosesia syringue*, and banded ash clearwing, *Podosesia aureocincta*, have severely reduced the use of green ash especially in the more southern portion of the tree's range. Larvae bore into the young tree trunk near the soil line weakening the seedling so that they may break off in the wind. Tree borers are among the most difficult insect pests to control because the insects feed within the tree. Thus, pesticides are generally ineffective in controlling ash borers. Keeping trees healthy and growing vigorously helps to reduce or prevent borer attack.

Problem: The Manhattan PMC has germ plasm of green ash that has been tested as PMK-1 for several years. PMK-1 has not been formally tested to determine if it has ash borer resistance or if there are management methods in ash establishment that might limit or lessen ash borer damage to trees.

Objective: To test PMK-1 for borer resistance.

Procedure: Seeds of PMK-1 were pretreated and then stratified 60 days warm stratification at 20°C followed by a 60-day prechill at 4°C. At the end of pretreatment the seeds were placed on blotters in germination boxes and allowed to germinate in a plant growth chamber at 20°-30°C (night/day). The seedlings were transplanted to 656-ml (40-in³) "deep pot cells", later batches were transplanted to 164-ml (4-in³) Ray Leach "Cone-tainers" and additional stratified seeds were direct seeded into cone-tainers. On September 27, 2001, 2-0 deep pot stock and cone-tainer stock were transplanted to 6 plots at the Kansas Crop Improvement Association (KCIA) headquarters in Manhattan, Kansas. The KCIA site was chosen because of a history with borer problems on green ash. The 2-tree plots consisted of 1 deep potted plant and 1 cone-tainer plant (designated A and B respectively) spaced 50- to 60-cm (19.7- to 23.6-in) apart on a Wymore silty clay loam soil. Six 2-tree plots at the PMC were divided into 2 areas. One area was a compacted, rocky, old roadbed (critical area site designated CA) and the other site was the typical Belvue sil soil on the PMC. All plantings were caged to reduce browse damage by herbivores.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Two trees were dead by the end of the growing season on the PMC CA site where the other trees suffered through the at times dry summer. Losses at the KCIA site were due to alteration of a drainage way off of the KCIA parking lot where two plants were severely damaged in the B plots. Mechanical damage to one tree was caused by a service truck backing into it on several visits to the site. The damage was the result of reconstructing and extending the parking lot area. The data for KCIA B plots was skewed upward as a result. Good growth was noted on KCIA and PMC plants while trees on the PMC CA site continued to struggle. Measurements were taken after leaf fall due to some trees aborting leaves during the summer drought. Increases in canopy growth were still evident. A bias exists in plots 2-6 at KCIA where the benefit of runoff from the nearby office and parking lot is channeled in that direction. Three plots from the KCIA site were selected to compare with the PMC and PMC CA sites. There was a significant difference in plant height and stem caliper between the PMC CA and the KCIA and PMC sites, Table 3.1. There was also a significant difference in plant height X environment interaction across the three sites, Table 3.2. There was not a significant difference in plant height or stem caliper and size of container stock. No borer activity has been detected to date in any of the plots. With the increased growth and loss of several plants at the KCIA site, one tree will be destroyed from each plot where two trees remained in 2005. The best of the pair will be retained and observations on the remaining trees will continue.

Table 3.1 Plant growth means for PMK-1 green ash at three Manhattan, Kansas locations for plots A and B.

Location	Plot	Plant	Plant	Stem	No. Stems	No. Stems	Remarks
		Height [†]	Canopy [†]	Caliper [†]		Range	
KCIA	Α	158.0 a	64.6	3.7 a	2.0	1-3	1 plant MD
	В	139.7 ab	82.4	3.4 a	2.3	1-6	2 plants destroyed
PMC CA	Α	56.7 b		1.1 b	1.0	none	2 plants dead
	В	55.0 b		0.9 b	2.7	1-6	
PMC	Α	156.0 a		3.1 a	1.7	1-3	
	В	135.7 ab		4.0 a	1.7	1-3	

Means followed by the same lowercase letter in a column not significantly different at P<.01 [†]cm; * Rating (1-9 = Best – Worst); MD = Mechanical Damage

Table 3.2 Comparison of overall plant growth means by location at Manhattan, Kansas

Location	 Plant Height [†]	Stem Caliper [†]
KCIA	 148.8 a	3.6 a
PMC	 145.8 a	3.6 a
PMC CA	 55.8 b	1.0 b

Means followed by the same lowercase letter in a column not significantly different at P<.01 † cm; * Rating (1-9 = Best – Worst)

Literature Cited:

Association of Official Seed Analysts. 1999. Rules for Testing Seeds. 126p.

Young, J.A. and C.G. Young. 1992. Seeds of Woody Plants in North America. Dioscorides Press. Portland, Oreg. 407p.

4. Study 20A215H: Evaluation of little bluestem.

Introduction: Little bluestem (*Schizachyrium scoparium* Michx.) is a native, warm-season, perennial bunchgrass with a deep, fibrous root system. It is widely distributed over much of North America extending from Quebec, Canada, and Maine west to Alberta, Canada, and Idaho, and southward to Arizona and Florida. It occurs with other tall-grass prairie species, such as big bluestem, Indian grass, and switchgrass, in the plains where moisture conditions are favorable. In the drier mixed-grass prairie it is associated with blue grama, side-oats grama, green needlegrass, western wheatgrass, prairie sandreed, and needle-and-thread. It possesses moderate drought and shade tolerance. It also tolerates a wide range of soils with adequate soil moisture.

Problem: There is a need for an adapted variety of little bluestem for range seeding, critical area planting, recreational area development, and other conservation uses in western Kansas and Nebraska.

Objective: To utilize recurrent selection techniques to improve 421554, (PMK-1840) germ plasm and select a superior little bluestem variety for the Kansas/Nebraska Service Area.

Procedure: Flats of little bluestem were planted in the greenhouse in spring 1992. Seedlings were selected at the two-to-three leaf stage and transplanted to cone-tainers for continued development in the greenhouse. Seedlings were selected based on performance and root morphology. Criteria such as speed of germination, coleoptile length, and subcoleoptile internode root production were used to select

seedlings in the greenhouse screening. Plants were transplanted to a 2- x 2-m (7- x 7-ft) spaced plant field nursery approximately six weeks later.

Evaluation Factors: Plants will be evaluated for vigor, forage production, flowering date, disease resistance, seed production, and seed size. A grid-type evaluation system will be used to make selections of plants for inclusion in a polycross nursery. Evaluations will be conducted for two to three years with 10-to-20 percent of the nursery plants selected. Seed from the selected plant polycross will be tested against standard varieties or used to begin another cycle of recurrent phenotypic selection.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Seed was collected from plots this year.

B. Cultural Evaluations and Special Studies

1. Study No. 20C006G - Evaluation of perennial cool-season forage grasses.

Introduction: Little information is available regarding the establishment, persistence, and management of adapted cool-season perennial grasses for use in MLRAs 72, 77, and 78. The use of adapted cool-season grasses can provide a livestock producer an option for lengthening the green grazing period. This study is being conducted in cooperation with Kansas State University's Agronomy Department.

Problem: The need exists to evaluate the adaptability and performance of cool-season perennial grass forage species for potential use in grazing strategies.

Objective: Evaluate various native and introduced cool-season perennial grasses for site adaptation and performance.

Procedure: Eleven different varieties of cool-season grasses (Table 1.1) were seeded in a randomized complete block design at three sites in Kansas: Clark, Phillips, and Wallace Counties. Plots 1.5- x 6-m (5 x 20-ft), consisting of five rows spaced 0.3-m (1-ft) apart, were planted with a Kincaid Cone Planter. Each variety was replicated 4X.

Table 1.1 Cool-season grass varieties in trials at three Kansas locations.

Variety	Common Name	Species
'Hycrest'	crested wheatgrass	Agropyron cristatum
VNS	smooth bromegrass	Bromus inermis
'Jose'	tall wheatgrass	Thinopyrum ponticum
'Rush'	intermediate wheatgrass	Elytrigia intermedia
'Reliant'	intermediate wheatgrass	Elytrigia intermedia
'Slate'	intermediate wheatgrass	Elytrigia intermedia
'Barton'	western wheatgrass	Pascopyrum smithii
'Mankota'	Russian wild rye	Psathyrostachys juncea
'Bozoisky-Select'	Russian wild rye	Psathyrostachys juncea
'Manska [']	pubescent intermediate wheatgrass	Thinopyrum intermedium
'Luna'	pubescent wheatgrass	Thinopyrum intermedium

VNS=Variety Not Stated

Potential Products: Technology Transfer and Revision of FOTG

Evaluation Factors: All varieties will be evaluated for establishment, persistence, forage quantity, and quality.

Progress or Status: Site visit, no evaluations were conducted this year.

2. Study No. 20C007Ta - Propagation of Mead's milkweed.

Introduction: Mead's milkweed (Asclepias meadii Torr. ex Gray) is a federally-listed, threatened species. The Plant Materials Program Strategic Plan has identified the recovery of threatened species as an emerging regional and national resource need. This study was initiated in 1996 at the request of the Kansas Biological Survey, Lawrence, Kansas. Seeds were collected that year on the Rockefeller Native Prairie (RNP) near Lawrence. Germination studies were conducted on the few seeds that were available for collection. The initial seedlings obtained from the germination studies were transplanted to conetainers in 1997 and grown out in the greenhouse-lathhouse complex; the first field planting that year was to a buffalo grass-tall grass (BG-TG) mixed prairie. In 1998 plantings were made in two additional field scenarios: Red Group and Yellow Group on the "Salac Prairie" on the PMC, and Blue Group and White Group monoculture plantings on a tilled site on the PMC. The Blue Group plants were lifted and transplanted in a row 2.74-m (5.8-ft) from the White Group. The prairie plantings were made in open areas of the existing sod where maintenance consists of an annual spring burn. The monoculture plants receive some weed control and tillage of adjacent areas. The Salac Prairie evolved from a grass-forb seeding mixture study involving various species native to the central Great Plains Region. Established in 1973, it has been allowed to persist as a prairie since the time when that study was completed. The (BG-TG) mixed prairie evolved from a buffalo grass variety trial established in 1992. Grasses and forbs native to the local area began to invade the plots as the study ended. The prairie is currently dominated by Indian grass, Illinois bundleflower and round-head lespedeza.

Problem: The need exists to learn more about propagation requirements and establishment techniques. The information will lend itself to recovery efforts for the species.

Objectives: Collect enough seed from identified native populations to establish a maintenance population. The maintenance population will be used to conduct further research on germination requirements, seed storage, and cultural techniques. Monitor the established prairie and monoculture plantings throughout the growing season and collect growth measurements and reproductive data. Collect additional seeds from the RNP. Obtain or collect seeds from other plant populations in eastern Kansas to compare performance with the RNP collections.

Procedure: A protocol was developed based on previous findings in this study to test additional seeds collected in 2003 on the RNP by Galen Pittman and the Goetz property by Jackie Goetz. Refer to the 2004 Annual Technical Report for details about the procedures that were used. In 2004, germination trials were conducted using stratified seed and various planting media and containers. Germination Trial 2 (GT-2) was continued in 2005 to determine effects of carrying over the plants in the containers for a second growing season.

Germination Trial 2: Direct seeding to containerized planting options.

Surface sterilized seeds collected from White Group plants were planted to 32-in³ plant bands or 164-ml cone-tainers containing PRO-MIX 'BX' growing medium or a commercial source of top soil per Schedule 1-GT-2 and placed in the PMC's plant cooler for 6 to 8 weeks stratification depending on conditions in the cooler.

Schedule 1-GT-2. Containers with growing medium.

Start Date	Date Out	Patch	Weeks	No.	Medium/
			Stratification	Seeds	Container
Feb 5	Apr 1	PMC	6-8	36	PRO-MIX 'BX'
	-				in plant bands
Feb 5	Apr 1	PMC	6-8	35	PRO-MIX 'BX'
	-				in cone-tainers
Feb 5	Apr 1	PMC	6-8	35	Commercial
					top soil in
					cone-tainers

One hundred and eight seeds were sterilized as previously described and placed in a plastic germination box and stratified for 6 weeks in the laboratory cooler. Direct seed the stratified seeds to 50- x-150-mm (13- x-38-in) peat pellets and cone-tainers and place them in the greenhouse per Schedule 2-GT-2.

Schedule 2-GT-2. Peat pellets and Cone-tainers.

Peat pellets.

	•					
Start Date	Date Out	Patch	Weeks	Seeds Per Rep	Reps	No.
			Stratification			Seeds
Feb 4	Mar 17	PMC	6	32	2	64

Cone-tainers

Start Date	Date Out	Patch	Weeks Stratification	Seeds Per Rep	Reps	No. Seeds
Feb 4	Mar 17	PMC	6	22	2	44

Progress or Status: Established Field Plantings. A series of late freezes resulted in a rough start for plants this year. A check May 26 revealed that many plants froze back to the ground. In most cases a new shoot replaced the dead one. Flowering was greatly reduced with two plants flowering in the monoculture and one in the BG-TG mixed prairie. No pods were produced. The stand declined from the previous year in all but the Yellow Group and Red Group plants, Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Spring recovery and percent stand of established plants by group.

Group	Established Plants	Spring Recovery	Percent Stand	Percent Change
Yellow	7	3	42.9	-28.5
Red	16	7	43.8	-37.5
White ¹	11	6	54.5	0
BG-TG	7	7	100	0
Prairie ² (all)	30	17	56.7	-23.3

Monoculture¹; Prairie² - Yellow, Red, BG-TG Groups;

<u>Containerized Stock</u>. Direct seeding into peat pellets was more successful than for any combination of soil mix and container stock, Table 2.2. A total of 17 seeds were germinated on peat pellets. There was a notable difference in plant growth among the various container and growth medium combinations, Table 2.3. The seedlings grown in peat pellets produced the most vigorous plants the first year. In the 2nd year the benefits of using peat pellets was apparent. Plants grown in peat pellets exceeded all container grown plants for all parameters measured, Table 2.4.

Table 2.2 Germination results of direct seeding of Mead's milkweed to various plant growth media.

Group	Container	Medium	Stratification	Planting	No.	%
			Method	Date	Seeds	Germ
					Sown	
Α	none	Peat Pellet	Pre-stratified	3/18/04	32	10
В	none	Peat Pellet	Pre-stratified		31	7
С	Large	Commercial	Pre-stratified	3/17/04	22	7
	Cone	Topsoil				
D	Large	PRO-MIX	Direct in soil		18	3
	Cone	'BX'				
E	Large	Commercial	Pre-stratified	4/01/04	22	3
	Cone	Topsoil				
F	Large	PRO-MIX	Direct in soil	4/01/04	18	2
	Cone	'BX'				
G	Large	Commercial	Direct in soil	4/01/04	38	2
	Cone	Topsoil				
Н	Plant	PRO-MIX	Direct in soil	4/01/04	35	4
	Band	'BX'				

Table 2.3 Results of direct seeding of Mead's milkweed to various plant growth media and plant growth comparison, May 5, 2004.

Group	Container	Medium	Planting Date	No. Plants Sampled	Length	Length Range nm)	Leaf Length (mm)	Leaf Width (mm)	Remarks
Α	none	Peat Pellet	3/18/04	10	96.9	62-170	27.6	2.0	
В	none	Peat Pellet		7	57.4	31-116	20.3	1.5	
С	Large Cone	Commercial Topsoil	3/17/04	7	93.4	63-123	20.1	1.7	1 with 3 stems
D	Large Cone	PRO-MIX 'BX'		3	117.0	113- 121	26.7	1.7	
E	Large Cone	Commercial Topsoil	4/01/04	3	87.0	12-120	32.6	1.5	
F	Large Cone	PRO-MIX 'BX'	4/01/04	2	100.0	87-113	23.0	1.5	
G	Large Cone	Commercial Topsoil	4/01/04	2	81.0	60-102	25.0	1.5	
Н	Plant Band	PRO-MIX 'BX'	4/01/04	4	90.7	85-96	27.0	1.7	
I	Small Cone	PRO-MIX 'BX'		10	99.4	66-150	15.6	2.0	transplants
	Overa	all Means		48	91.4		24.2	1.7	

Table 2.4 Mead's milkweed plant growth comparison for different types of media and containers.

Group	Container	Medium	Planting	No. Plants	Plant	No.	Leaf	Leaf	Stem
			Date	Sampled	Length	Leaves	Length	Width	Caliper
					(mm)		(mm)	(mm)	(mm)
Α	none	Peat Pellet	3/18/04	6	206.3	14.3	54.5	5.3	1.44
С	Large Cone	Commercial Topsoil	3/17/04	5	162.2	11.4	42.2	3.6	1.20
E	Large Cone	Commercial Topsoil	4/01/04	3	134.7	13.7	47.0	4.0	0.90
F	Large Cone	PRO-MIX 'BX'	4/01/04	1	139.0	12	41.0	3.0	0.78
G	Large Cone	Commercial Topsoil	4/01/04	2	178.5	10.5	33.3	2.3	0.98
Н	Plant Band	PRO-MIX 'BX'	4/01/04	5	123.4	12.6	31.8	2.1	0.75
	Overall Means			22	157.4	12.4	41.6	3.4	1.01

TS=topsoil; LC=large cones; PB=plants bands

Literature Cited:

Betz, Robert F. 1989. Ecology of Mead's milkweed (*Asclepias meadii* Torrey). Proc. Eleventh North Amer. Prairie Conf. T.B. Bragg & J. Stubbendieck, eds. Univ. of Nebr. At Lincoln. p. 187-191.

3. Study No. 20C009J - Conservation Reserve Program seeding enhancement study.

Introduction: Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) lands may be eligible for re-enrollment depending on a number of environmental factors. One environmental factor that will increase the number of quality points awarded to each CRP offer is the agreement for interseeding of broadleaf species (native and introduced forbs and legumes) into established stands. The purpose of the interseeding or enhancement is to provide greater wildlife benefits from the standpoint of improved plant species diversity. Little information is currently available regarding the best methods for successful enhancement seedings. This study is being conducted in cooperation with Kansas State University.

Purpose: Evaluate the effectiveness of preplant treatments and planting methods on the establishment of native and introduced forb and legume species into existing CRP stands of native grass.

Procedure: All plantings were established at the Southwest Kansas Research Extension Center at Tribune, Kansas, where the average annual precipitation is 16 inches. The site is located in MLRA 72 where the soils are predominately silt loam and are classified as a Keith-Richfield-Ulysses Complex. The experiment layout was a randomized complete block design. Forty-eight plots were established consisting of three replications of 16 different preplant treatments/planting methods combinations. Plot size was 12.2- x 30.5-m (40- x 100-ft). Preplant treatments consisted of mowing, tillage, burning, chemical spraying, and no treatment to serve as the control. The plots were seeded by drilling and by broadcasting at two different time periods, spring and fall (Table 3.1).

Table 3.1 Treatments and application dates for Conservation Reserve Program seeding enhancement study, Tribune, Kansas.

	Application by Date
Treatments	November 1997
1	No preplant treatment, no filler, drill at 2X rate
2	No preplant treatment, drill
3	No preplant treatment, drill, fertilizer added
4	Mow, drill
5	2 shallow passes with off-set disk, drill
6	1 shallow pass with off-set disk, broadcast
	January 1998
7	No preplant treatment, drill
	March 1998
8	No preplant treatment, drill
9	Mow, drill
10	2 shallow passes with off-set disk, drill
11	1 shallow pass with off-set disk, broadcast
12	Burn, drill
13	Burn, broadcast
	August 1998
14	Chemical suppression, drill September 1998
15	Chemical suppression, drill March 1999
	September 1998
16	No preplant treatment, drill

One-half of each plot was seeded to introduced legume species and one-half to native forb/legume species. Introduced legumes included in the seeding were alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*) and sweet clover (*Melilotus officinalis*). Native species seeded included Maximilian sunflower (*Helianthus maximiliani*), purple prairie clover (*Dalea purpurea*), black-eyed susan (*Rudbeckia hirta*), and Illinois bundleflower (*Desmanthus illinoensis*). The seeding rate of the alfalfa-sweet clover mix, and the native mix was 330 g PLS/ha (1.8 lbs. PLS/ac). Vermiculite was added as filler at the rate of 1.36-kg (3-lbs.) vermiculite to 454 g (1-lbs.) of seed. This was added to the seed mix on all treatments except No. 1.

Evaluation Factors: Plots will be evaluated for species germination and establishment during 1998 - 2000.

Potential Products: Technology Transfer and revision of FOTG

Progress or Status: Site visit, no evaluations were conducted this year.

4. Study No. KSPMS-T-0001-CR – Conservation Field Trial: Revegetation of an exposed blue shale outcrop site in Jewell County, Kansas.

Introduction: Past management and natural slumping has exposed raw shale areas ranging in size from 1 to 5 acres. The geology of the area is such that the underlying impervious shale layer conducts groundwater along its interface with the overlying soil. Where the shale outcrops on hillsides, natural springs occur. Slumping results where the overlaying soil on hillsides becomes saturated and

subsequently moves. Once these areas are exposed, they are prone to water erosion, resulting in offsite deposition, which degrades the downslope plant communities. Because of the exposed shale, the quality of water flowing offsite is also a primary concern. The quality of the water flowing offsite is very acidic (pH 3-5) which also results in severe degradation of the downstream plant communities. This study is being conducted in cooperation with Kansas Department of Health and Environment and the Jewell County Conservation District.

Problem: The need exists to evaluate plant species for potential use for site revegetation and subsequent stabilization.

Objective: Evaluate common reed [*Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. Ex Steud.] for establishment, survival, rate of spread, and stabilization potential on a typical blue shale site.

Procedure: One typical blue shale site was selected for the planting and evaluation of the adaptability and survival of common reed. Approximately 2000 common reed sprigs were planted on April 18, 2000. The sprigs were hand planted within select reaches of the primary drainageways within the study area. Planting was restricted to those areas within the study area that appeared to have the greatest potential for supplemental moisture.

Potential Product: Technology Transfer

Evaluation Factors: The plantings will be monitored for establishment, survival, and spread. Evaluations will continue through 2010.

Progress or Status: No evaluations were conducted this year.

Literature Cited:

Schaller, F.W. and P. Sutton, 1978. Reclamation of Drastically Disturbed lands.

Soil Survey for Jewell County, Kansas. Published USDA Soil Conservation Service, 1981.

5. Study No. KSPMC-T0501-RA – Longevity of native warm-season grass seed: storage viability vs. seedling vigor/stand establishment.

Introduction: Native warm-season grass seeds can remain viable for long periods of time under certain storage conditions. Buffalo grass seeds found in the 25 year old sod of a sod house in western Kansas were still germinable. The Manhattan PMC built a seed storage facility in 1973 where temperature and humidity levels are controlled. This has enabled the PMC to store carry-over seed lots for extended periods of time. Controlled storage is necessary in cultivar development and to meet the fluctuating needs for foundation seed by the seed industry. Periodic seed tests have indicated good viability under standardized temperature and moisture conditions. Although seedling vigor has been questioned, it has not been investigated. Growers have questioned their ability to obtain a stand with carry over seed.

Objective: Plant seed of warm-season grass species from multiple harvest years in comparison trials to test their stand establishment ability.

Procedure: Draw samples of seed lots stored at Manhattan PMC to retest their germinability in the seed lab. Plant seeds (30 PLS/ft) in a 3-m (10-ft.) row, 1 row per plot with 3 replications at 2 locations using a Kinkaid Cone Planter with 2.5-cm depth bands. Evaluate for stand and maintain for two growing seasons. Management: fertilizer – none; irrigation – none; weed control – preemergent and postemergent herbicides, and mowing may be used.

Evaluating factors: Stand

Potential Products: Technology Transfer

Progress: Seeds from 4 native, warm-season grass varieties from 3 crop years (Table 5.1) were planted according to the procedure described earlier. An additional crop year of 'Garden' sand bluestem was planted on the PMC, including a 1988 lot of hulled Garden. The PMC planting was made on May 26, 2005, in Field B-3, on a Belvue silt loam soil (0-1 percent slope), and on the North Agronomy Farm (NAF), Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas, on June 1, 2005, on a Wymore silty clay loam soil (1-3 percent slope).

Table 5.1 Grass variety information for the 2005 warm-season grass trial at Manhattan PMC and the North Agronomy Farm.

Accession	Variety	Species	Common Name	Crop Years
421276	Kaw	Andropogon gerardii	Big bluestem	1990, 1997, 2004
421277	Garden	Andropogon hallii	Sand bluestem	1973, 1988*, 1993, 2004
421553	Aldous	Schizachyrium scoparium	Little bluestem	1973, 1990, 2003
421594	Osage	Sorghastrum nutans	Indian grass	1970, 1989, 2004

^{*} Not planted on the North Agromomy Farm

Table 5.2 Seed analysis information for crop years under test in 2005 trials.

Cultivar	Crop Year	Purity	Percent Standard Germination	Percent Dormant Seed	Percent Pure Live Seed	Test Date	Estimated Seeds Per Foot of Row
Aldous	1973	85.06	66	1	56.99		52.6
Aldous	1990	96.94	79	4	80.46		37.3
Aldous	2003	76.27	34	3	28.22		106.3
Garden	1973	96.39	46	2	46.27		64.8
Garden	1988 NC				77.00		38.9
Garden	1988	88.19	76	1	67.91		44.2
Garden	1993	69.00	67	1	46.92		63.9
Garden	2004	89.52	72	1	65.35		45.9
Kaw	1990	96.40	89	1	86.76		34.6
Kaw	1997	96.37	77	3	77.10		38.9
Kaw	2004	88.16	76	1	67.88		44.2
Osage	1970	92.57	49	12	56.47		53.1
Osage	1989	93.73	57	7	59.99		50.0
Osage	2004	98.25	86	4	88.43		33.9

NC-naked caryopsis

Garden was superior in stand establishment of any of the four warm season grass species under test at the PMC. Garden took the top five spots followed by 'Kaw' big bluestem, which took the next three places. There was no significant difference in stand among any of the Garden seed lots. However, the stand of the 2004 crop was slightly better than the 1988 crop. There was not a significant difference between the 1988 crop and the 1988 NC seed. Stand was determined by the line transect method.

The NAF farm planting was planted on the contour in rows spaced 10 ft apart. A heavy rain following the planting washed over the lower two rows where little or no seedlings emerged. There was too little data to be able to run a statistical analysis. The best results were with the 2004 and 1993 crop years of Garden followed by the 1973 crop of Aldous little bluestem. The 2004 crop of Garden performed the best at both locations. Osage Indian grass failed in all three replications on the NAF.

Table 5.2 Carryover vs. current years seed. Mean percent stand for four warm-season varieties at Manhattan PMC.

Variety	Crop Year	Percent Stand ¹	P<0.05	P<0.01
Garden	2004	62.5	Α	Α
Garden-NC	1988	61.8	Α	Α
Garden	1988	60.4	Α	Α
Garden	1973	56.3	AB	AB
Garden	1993	50.0	ABC	ABC
Kaw	1997	41.0	ABCD	ABCD
Kaw	2004	39.6	BCDE	ABCD
Kaw	1990	35.4	CDE	ABCD
Aldous	2003	34.7	CDE	ABCD
Osage	2004	33.3	CDE	ABCD
Osage	1989	29.2	DE	BCD
Aldous	1990	26.4	DE	CD
Aldous	1973	24.3	Е	CD
Osage	1970	23.6	Е	D

¹Means in a column followed by the same letter are not significantly different. NC – naked caryopsis

The number of individuals plus canopy (weighting of 2) was used to calculate percent stand.

Table 5.3 Stand data for carryover vs. current years seed at the North Agronomy Farm, Manhattan, Kans.

Variety	Crop Year	Percent Stand	No. for Mean	Single Measurement*	Range
Garden	2004	55.2	2		52.1-58.3
Garden	1993	54.2	2		50.0-58.3
Garden	1988	0			
Kaw	2004	*		60.4	
Kaw	1997	30.2	2		10.4-50.0
Kaw	1990	*		14.6	
Aldous	2003	27.8	3		10.4-37.5
Aldous	1990	*		33.3	
Aldous	1973	42.7	2		
Osage	2004	0			
Osage	1989	0			
Osage	1970	0			

^{*}Single Measurement

C. Initial Evaluations

1. Study No. 201003L – Evaluation of miscellaneous grasses.

Introduction: This study serves as a clearing house for the evaluation of miscellaneous collections of grasses received by the PMC that have potential for conservation use. These collections may be tested for adaptation to the local climate in a rod-row planting. Standards of comparison may be included, such as an existing cultivar that is available in the seed trade.

Objective: Provide a means to test plant materials where limited seed or plants are available.

Procedure: Plant seeds or plants in a 6.1-m (20-ft) rod row with a spacing of 2.2-m (6-ft) between rows, except where noted. A standard of comparison may also be planted.

Evaluating factors: Plant vigor, stand, seed production, growth factors, and resistance to disease, drought, and cold.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release and Technology Transfer

Progress or Status: Big bluestem (*Andropogan gerardii Vitman*), prairie sandreed, [*Calamovilfa longifolia* (Hook.) Scribn.], sweetgrass, [*Hierochloë odorata* (L.) Beauv.], and northern sweetgrass, [*Hierochloë odorata* (Schrank) Borbás spp. *artica* (J. Presl) G. Weim.], are species currently under test in this study.

Big bluestem: Twelve plants of accession 9057029 were planted one foot apart in a rod row in Field B-3 at Manhattan PMC at the request of the Booneville Plant Materials Center, Booneville, Arkansas.

Prairie sandreed: The plant materials specialist for Michigan requested that the Manhattan PMC participate in an inter-center strain trial to test the adaptation of a selection of prairie sandreed to our local climate. The Rose Lake PMC at East Lansing, Michigan provided both plants and seed for the trial. Twelve plants of accession 9086408 were planted one foot apart in a rod row in Field B-3 at Manhattan.

Sweetgrass Intercenter Strain Trial: Sweetgrass is a culturally significant plant to the American Indians with potential as a conservation plant and a plant community species for restorations. Five plant materials centers have been working with various strains of sweetgrass, Upper Colorado Environmental Plant Center, Meeker, Colorado; Manhattan Plant Materials Center, Manhattan, Kansas; Bridger Plant Materials Center, Bridger, Montana; Roselake Plant Materials Center, East Lansing, Michigan; and Bismarck Plant Materials Center, Bismarck, North Dakota. In 2002, each Center shared some of its material with the other Centers to establish a comparison trial of the different strains of material. 'Radora', a release from South Dakota State University, was planted as a standard of comparison.

Ten plants of each line were spaced 0.7-m (2-ft) apart in rod rows in Field B-1 on a Belvue sil soil, June 2002, Table 1.1. Establishment was difficult due to hot dry weather at the time the plants were received. Establishment was also hampered by local herbivore activity. Radora was received late and did not establish. In 2003, replacement plants where available, were planted to fill in the missing spaces. An increase in seed production was noted from previous years. The number of seed culms increased 16 fold for accession 9050243 from the previous year. Accession 9070255 had the best stand on June 1, Table 1.2.

Table 1.1 Sweetgrass Intercenter Strain Trial Plot Layout.

Plot	Source	Species
Border	KSPMC	Hierochloë odorata
9063128	NDPMC	Hierochloë odorata
9050243	KSPMC	Hierochloë odorata
9070988	COEPC	Hierochloë hirta
9063351	MTPMC	Hierochloë odorata
9070255	MIPMC	Hierochloë hirta
Radora	SDSU	Hierochloë odorata
Border	KSPMC	Hierochloë odorata

North ▶

Table 1.2 Percent stand and number of seed culms for six *Hierochloë* lines at Manhattan. Kans.

Accession	% Stand	No. of Seed Culms
9063128	10.0	0
9050243	25.0	16
9070988	38.3	0
9063351	20.0	3
9070255	46.7	7
Radora	0	

^{*} Rating (1-9 = Best - Worst)

2. Study No. 201010K - Evaluation of trees and shrubs.

Introduction: Plantings of woody materials were initiated in 1961. Since that time plants have been added for evaluation with multiple objectives in mind. The evaluation of woody plant materials has been a cooperative effort between the PMC and interested parties in the Central Great Plains Region. These include: Kansas State University-Department of Horticulture and Forestry, the USDA-Agricultural Research Service (ARS) Plant Introduction System NC-7 Trials, and the State and Extension Foresters and NRCS staff foresters and biologists of Oklahoma, Nebraska, Kansas, and Colorado, and the Plains and Prairie Forestry Association (formerly the Great Plains Agricultural Council GP-13 Forestry Committee).

Problem: Adapted tree and shrub selections are needed to provide for windbreak, recreation, and multipurpose use in the High Plains region and provide multiple wildlife benefits throughout the four-state area.

Objectives: Identify superior specimens of shrubs and trees which have potential to solve conservation problems; produce or have produced, limited quantities of promising woody plants for field evaluation and field plantings; fulfill tree improvement committee efforts to find and test superior specimens and origins of woody plants; find a suitable replacement for the American and Siberian elms in Midwest urban conservation plantings; and develop and cooperatively release the best adapted cultivars for multiple uses in the area served by the PMC.

Procedure: Containerized or bare root stock is spaced 16 ft apart in rows spaced 16 ft apart. Drip irrigation is used to aid in establishment which may be needed for several years. In the miscellaneous woody tables, number planted (No. PLT) has been changed to number established (No. EST). The initial number of woody plants planted in a given plot is shown in parentheses where the number disagrees with the number established. This change results from the belief that a tree or shrub planted in a given year that does not recover the following spring did not establish. There may be a variety of reasons why the plant material failed to establish such as unfavorable environmental conditions in the initial growing season, planting stock in poor condition, predation, etc. Such conditions may not have any reflection on the plant material itself. It is possible that the plant material is simply not adapted to the site. However, in an initial evaluation, an attempt to reestablish the plant material should be made before declaring a plant material as not adapted to the site. Once woody stock has been established on site it can be evaluated for adaptation for a period of time, as much as 20 years or more for long lived species. This change brings changes to the data in terms of survival ratings that were reported previously. In cases where it is clear that herbicides killed the plant, the survival rate is adjusted to compensate for such an intervention. This nursery is located primarily on a Belvue silt loam soil in fields F and G.

Potential Products: Information Technology and Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: The assembly consists of 126 accessions representing 86 species in 47 genera, of which 22 are named cultivars. Over 39 percent of the species are native to North America. The plant materials come from many sources such as other PMCs, NRCS field collections, and ARS collections:

Wyoming Horticulture Station at Cheyenne, Wyoming; Southern Plains Research Station, Woodward, Oklahoma; and the North Central Regional Plant Introduction Station, Ames, Iowa.

Forty-nine accessions were evaluated this year. There was one new acquisition this year, Arizona cypress, *Cupressus arizonica*. Three accessions were removed, refer to Appendix Table 1.2 for further information.

Drought and wildlife pressures continue to impact the success of newly established woody entries in this study. Browsing and rubbing by deer has increased steadily over the past 7 to 8 years requiring year-round fencing of new plantings. Such fencing poses problems for plot maintenance.

Evaluation data are presented in Appendix Tables 1.3A, 1.3B, and 1.3C. Refer to Appendix Table 1.1, List of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs for further information regarding plot designations. Plot locations can be found in Plot Maps, refer to Appendix Figures 1.1 and 1.2, an x designates location of an existing plant in the plot. Plants removed at the end of the evaluation period are listed in Appendix Table 1.2.

3. Study No. 201026K - Evaluation of hackberry.

Introduction: Common hackberry (*Celtis occidentalis* L.) is a small-to-medium tree 9.1 to 15.2-m (30- to 50-ft) tall and 0.5 to 0.6-m (18 to 24-in) in diameter varying greatly in response to habitat. Potentially the species may attain heights upwards of 30.5 to 39.6-m (100 to 130-ft) and trunk diameters up to 1.2-m (4-ft). The crown is normally rounded and composed of large spreading branches. Hackberry is drought resistant and has survived extremely dry periods on the Great Plains. It is a long-lived species, believed to live 150 to 200 years (USDA Forest Service 1965; Rehder 1940).

A native to North America, common hackberry is commonly found throughout the eastern three-quarters of the Great Plains and stretching on east to the east coast. Hackberry grows on rich, moist soils along stream banks, on flood plains, and on rocky hillsides in open woodlands. In western Nebraska, hackberry grows on the north side of sand dunes and in river valleys.

Problem: There are no reliable seed sources for common hackberry cultivars adapted to western Nebraska and western Kansas. Existing nursery stock is very often of unknown origin and therefore of questionable quality. A tested and proven superior cultivar is needed to provide consistent, high quality plant material for farmstead and field windbreak plantings.

On-PMC evaluations of plant materials for western Nebraska and western Kansas have proven to be unsatisfactory. Extreme differences in climate make initial evaluation at Manhattan unreliable and insufficient. For this reason, initial evaluations are being conducted where the species is needed.

Objective: Evaluate and select a superior accession of common hackberry as an adapted native tree for use in windbreak and wildlife plantings in western Kansas, western Nebraska, and northeastern Colorado.

Procedure: The original assembly consisted of 43 accessions. The seed was planted in a seedling nursery in the fall of 1979. Seedlings 0.3-m (1-ft) tall were lifted in the fall of 1980 and placed in cold storage. An initial evaluation planting (IEP) at the Manhattan PMC and field evaluation plantings (FEP) at the Tribune Experiment Station and Sheridan Wildlife Area near Quinter, Kansas, were made in the spring of 1981. A field planting was made at Valentine, Nebraska. The only successful plantings were the Manhattan IEP and the Tribune FEP. The Manhattan IEP consists of one to six plants per plot in a non-replicated randomized planting; refer to Appendix Figures 2.1 and 2.2 for plot locations. The Tribune FEP was established in a completely randomized design, three plants/plot and three replications. The spacing between plants was 4.6- x 5.5-m (15- x 18-ft).

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Twenty-five year growth measurements were taken this year at Manhattan. The tallest tree was in accession 9013434, Tulsa Co., Oklahoma, with a height of 1725 cm and a DBH of 51.8 cm. The shortest tree was from accession 9013439, Harmon Co., Oklahoma, with a plant height of 611 cm and a DBH of 10.41 cm. Means for plant height ranged from 748.3 – 1446.3 cm and DBH ranged from 16.5 to 37.8 cm. Individual trees ranged in height from 611 to 1725 cm and DBH's ran from 9.4 – 58.7 cm. Refer to Appendix Tables 2.1A and 2.1B, for a complete list of entries and plant growth data on individual accessions.

Literature Cited:

Rehder, A. Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs. The Macmillan Company, New York, 1940, 996 p.

USDA Forest Service. Silvics of Forest Trees of the United States. Agric. Handbook No. 271. Compiled and revised by H. A. Fowells. Washington, D.C., 1965.

4. Study No. 201031K - Evaluation of Oriental arborvitae.

Introduction: Oriental arborvitae [*Platycladus orientalis* (L.) Franco] is a medium-sized tree reaching heights of 9 to 11-m (30 to 36-ft) at maturity. Growth habit is normally pyramidal or bushy. Many cultivars exhibiting unique characteristics of growth form and color have been selected for landscape use.

Oriental arborvitae is native to Asia occurring in northern and western China and Korea. It is an aromatic evergreen with scale-like appearance. Male and female flowers are borne on the same tree but usually on separate twigs or branches. Flower buds form in the fall and develop into small cones, 1.1 to 2.5-cm (0.4 to 1-in) long with 6 to 8 scales per cone. The cones mature the following spring. *Platycladus orientalis* is easily distinguished from a similar species native to the U.S.; eastern white cedar (*Thuja occidentalis* L.) which has a vertical disposition of leaf sprays, thick cone scales, and wingless seed.

Oriental arborvitae is adapted to a wide range of soil types and excellent survival can generally be expected from the use of bare-root stock.

Problem: Eastern red cedar (*Juniperus virginiana* L.) and Rocky Mountain juniper (*J. scopulorum* Sarg.) are two commonly planted evergreens in the Western Great Plains which serve as alternate hosts for cedar apple rust. In addition, eastern red cedar is often considered a weed pest in poorly managed pasture and rangeland. Evergreen species that do not pose a threat to fruit orchards or occur as a weed pest are needed for use in field and farmstead windbreaks. Diversity within windbreak plantings is desirable to ensure continued function with outbreaks of specific disease and insect pests. Oriental arborvitae offers a potential alternative evergreen for use in place of or in addition to eastern red cedar or Rocky Mountain juniper.

No adapted cultivars of oriental arborvitae are available for use in Major Land Resource Areas (MLRAs) 64, 65, 67, 71-73, and 77-80 in western Nebraska and Kansas. Oriental arborvitae is available through the Oklahoma State Forestry Nursery, but this material is unproven over a large portion of the total area for which the species could be adapted. A tested and proven cultivar of oriental arborvitae is needed to provide consistent high quality plant material for farmstead and field windbreak plantings in the Great Plains.

On-PMC evaluation of plant materials for the Western Great Plains area has proven to be unsatisfactory. Evaluation of plant materials at Manhattan cannot adequately test for extremes of climate encountered in the High Plains of western Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma. For this reason, initial evaluation will need to be conducted off-Center in areas for which the plant material is intended for eventual use.

Objectives: Select a superior accession or accessions of oriental arborvitae for use in windbreak and wildlife plantings in western Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma.

Initial evaluation must be conducted off-Center in MLRAs for which the plant has been selected. Planting, evaluation, and plot maintenance should be conducted in a precise and controlled manner as outlined by the study plan.

Procedure: Fifty-five accessions were assembled from seed collections in Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and 27 foreign countries. Insufficient seedling numbers caused by low germination narrowed the field to 35 accessions to be evaluated. Accessions (N) were planted at the Manhattan PMC (35); Southern Plains Range Research Station (18), Woodward, Oklahoma; Mead (16), Nebraska; Alliance (22), Nebraska; Sheridan Wildlife Area (26), Quinter (26), Kansas; and Knox City (15), Texas, PMC. All plantings were made in 1983, using 2-0 stock in a randomized complete block design. With the exception of the Manhattan PMC and Knox City PMC, plantings contained 3 replications with 3 trees per plot on a 3-x 4.6-m (10- x 15-ft) spacing. The Manhattan and Knox City plantings were non-replicated plots consisting of 6 trees per plot and 5 trees per plot, respectively. Refer to Appendix Figure 3.1 for plot locations at Manhattan.

Evaluation Factors: Factors for evaluation include survival, rate of growth, vigor, plant size, uniformity, foliage density, and stress due to climatic factors, insects, and disease. Special attention will be given to winter hardiness in northern plantings.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: It is desirable to archive some seed of each tree before it is removed from the plantation. Seed was collected from each individual tree that produced seed again this year at Manhattan. The amount of fruit was rated for each tree before collecting cones. A representative sample of cones was collected from each tree. The collection process began once cones had begun to open exposing the mature seeds. Collecting continued until enough cones were collected from each tree to fill up to a 11.5- x 12-cm (4.5- x 5-in) cloth bag. The cones were dried down and placed in the seed storage building until the collections can be processed. One more year of seed collecting is planned.

Literature Cited:

Schopmeyer, C. S., Technical Coordinator, 1974. Seeds of Woody Plant in the United States. Agriculture Handbook No. 450. USDA Forest Service, Washington, D.C. 883 p.

5. Study No. 201037K - Evaluation of selected common hackberry.

Introduction: The selection of woody plant materials is typically lengthy. The process can take 20 years or more. George and Frank (1973) observed that tree seedlings having larger stem diameters at 1 year continued to display that same characteristic following the second growing season in the nursery. Green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* Marsh.) seedlings graded into four grades based on height and stem diameters were field grown for 29 years. The growth rate of grade 1 stock exceeded the other grades in both diameter and height over the 29-year period. Grade 2 stock likewise exceeded grades 3 and 4. Similar results were observed for American elm (*Ulmus americana* L.) where grade 1 stock exceeded two other grades in height for 20 years, and diameter for 15 years. Clausen (1963) reported that birch trees originally classified as small, medium, and large, maintained their relative position after nine years in the field. A hypothesis was developed whereby superior seedling trees of common hackberry (*Celtis occidentalis* L.) might be selected from the nursery bed. The criteria for selection would be to select seedlings based on height, stem caliper, and form. It was theorized that such seedlings would prove to be superior. The work of George and Frank supports this theory. If true, the established trees would become the source material and eliminate the amount of time required to establish a productive seed orchard.

Problem: There are no reliable seed sources for hackberry cultivars adapted to western parts of Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, and northeastern Colorado. Existing nursery stock is very often of unknown origin and therefore of questionable quality. A tested and proven superior cultivar is needed to

provide consistent, high quality plant material for farmstead and field windbreak plantings. The process for selecting quality nursery stock is lengthy.

Objective: Evaluate and select a superior accession of common hackberry as an adapted native tree for use in windbreak and wildlife plantings in western Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and northeastern Colorado.

Procedure: The best single seedling was selected from 30 different accessions growing in a seedling production nursery at the PMC, Manhattan, Kansas. The origin of all accessions was from collection locations south of the Platte River in Nebraska. Seedlings (n) originating from Kansas (11), Nebraska (4), Missouri (8), Oklahoma (5), Iowa (1), and Arkansas (1), were selected. The 1-0 seedlings were planted in a spaced plant nursery on 9.1-m (30-ft) spacing, on a Belvue sil soil, March 21, 1988, in Field D-1 at the PMC.

Evaluating Factors: Plant vigor; growth rate and uniformity; and resistance to insects, disease, and climatic factors.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Minimal observation and site maintenance were performed this year.

Literature Cited:

George, E. J. and A. B. Frank. 1973. Graded nursery stock in shelterbelt type planting evaluated over 29-year span. Tree Planters' Notes 24:30-32.

USDA Forest Service. Nursery selection affects survival and growth of birch. Research Note LS-31. Lake States Forest Experiment Station. K. E. Clausen. Washington, D.C., 1963.

6. Study No. 201038K - Bur oak seed source study.

Coauthor: Wayne A. Geyer, Ph.D., Forest Scientist, Forestry Division, Kansas State University, Manhattan, KS 66506. email:Wgeyer@ksu.edu

Introduction: Bur oak (*Quercus macrocarpa* Michx.) is a hardy, drought resistant, long-lived tree adapted to a wide range of growing conditions. On favorable sites it may attain heights of up to 30.5-m (100-ft). Bur oak is well known for its deep taproot system, which provides drought tolerance and resistance to wind-throw. The principal factor discouraging the use of bur oak in Great Plains shelterbelts has been slow growth, especially the first year after planting.

Bur oak is widely distributed in the Great Plains. Its range extends from Texas north to central Saskatchewan. Most of the native populations are found on deep soils in bottomlands and occasionally on upland sites. A Nebraska study, reported by Dickie and Bagley (1980), suggested that there is considerable genetic variability in the species and that further evaluation is warranted. At the 1990 Great Plains Tree Improvement Committee (GP13) meeting, a motion was passed to initiate a bur oak seed source study for the Great Plains.

Problem: No known cultivars of bur oak are available for conservation use. Superior bur oak cultivars are needed for watershed protection, for multi-row windbreaks, for landscape plantings for farmsteads and parks, for reforestation on disturbed lands, and for wildlife plantings throughout the Great Plains region.

Objective: The principal objectives of the study are to determine the nature and extent of genetic variation present among bur oak families from selected sources in the Great Plains, to provide genetically improved bur oak seed for shelterbelt planting, provide germ plasm that can be used for selection and trait improvement as well as advanced generation breeding, and to survey acorn weevil *Curculio* sp. distribution and its impact on seed quality.

Procedure: Acorns were collected from individual trees displaying superior phenotypic characteristics in the fall of 1990. Seed collections, consisting of 400 acorns, were shipped to the Nebraska Forest Service, Lincoln, Nebraska, for assembly of collections. Thirty acorns of selected accessions were shipped to trial sites for grow out. The Manhattan PMC requested 52 accessions from Central Great Plains sources. The PMC received only 22 accessions due to a poor acorn crop in some parts of the Great Plains. In addition to these collections, two local collections were included in the study at Manhattan, 'Lippert', accession 9004392 and accession 9050065. Accession 9050065, a collection that was made on the Center, was also entered in the GP13 assembly for planting out at other trial sites. Acorns were planted in a soil-less mix in 102 cm³ (40 in³) deep pots in the spring of 1991. The "conetainers" were placed in the greenhouse for grow out. Only enough trees from 16 accessions were available for the planting. The plot layout consisted of five replications with two plants per plot. The plants were spaced 4.6- x 4.6-m (15- x 15-ft) apart in a randomized complete block design in the fall of 1992. A second collection was conducted in the fall of 1992. Sixteen accessions were received by the PMC from the second collection. These acorns were grown out in the greenhouse in 1993 and planted in the field June 14. There were enough seedlings to establish a 68.6- x 91.4-m (225- x 300-ft) field plot consisting of 26 accessions, Appendix Figure 4.1. The plot was surrounded by a border row composed of trees from the same sources. Some of the northern sources and individual trees of other entries did poorly. These were replaced by either white oak, (Quercus alba), accession 9050077or by green ash, (Fraxinus pennsylvania), accession 9050087, to provide adequate competition for the remaining trees. A complete list of sources established at Manhattan is listed in Table 6.1.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Thirteen-year plant growth data was collected this year. Measurements of all accessions are listed in Table 6.1. Overall survival was 89.6 percent with a range of 70 to 100 percent for all sources. Growth measurements consisted of plant height and DBH. The mean height for all sources was 603.1 cm and DBH was 13.7 cm. Source differences were significant at the P <0.0001 level for both height and DBH [PROC GLM by Statistical Analysis System (SAS), SAS Institute, 2002]. The range of growth measurements for 235 trees was 206 – 821 cm for height and 3.0 – 18.0 cm for DBH. The three best sources came from Missouri and the three worst sources came from the northern limits of the sample range, North Dakota, Minnesota, and Iowa. Accession 9050170, a Lafayette Co., Missouri source, had the greatest mean height of 749.4 and accession 9050169, Platte Co., Missouri, had the greatest mean DBH of 18.0 cm. The tallest individual tree from accession 9050170, Lafayette Co., Missouri, with a DBH of 27.9 cm.

Table 6.1 Means for bur oak accessions planted at Manhattan PMC, Manhattan, Kansas.

ID	Source	County	State	Accession	Percent		ight		BH
122 Bottineau N. Dak. 9050153 90 430.1 h 8.7 ghi 125 Shelby Iowa 9050154 90 441.7 h 8.4 hi 132 Pennington Minn. 9050155 80 422.5 h 6.7 I 137 Allamakee Iowa 9050156 90 582.3 efg 11.6 fgh 225 Doniphan Kans. 9050157 100 636.8 cdef 14.1 bcde 241 Thayer Nebr. 9050164 100 590.2 efg 12.5 def 245 Gage Nebr. 9050163 100 587.8 efg 14.0 bcde 244 Jefferson Nebr. 9050163 100 587.8 efg 14.0 bcde 249 Douglas Nebr. 9050169 80 578.6 fg 12.7 cdef 253 Nance <t< td=""><td></td><td>County</td><td>Otate</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td><td></td></t<>		County	Otate					_	
125 Shelby Iowa 9050154 90 441.7 h 8.4 hi 132 Pennington Minn. 9050155 80 422.5 h 6.7 I 137 Allamakee Iowa 9050156 90 582.3 efg 11.6 fgh 225 Doniphan Kans. 9050157 100 636.8 cdef 14.1 bcde 241 Thayer Nebr. 9050164 100 590.2 efg 12.5 def 245 Gage Nebr. 9050168 100 587.8 efg 14.0 bcde 246 Jefferson Nebr. 9050163 100 581.4 fg 13.9 bcde 249 Douglas Nebr. 9050169 80 578.6 fg 12.7 cdef 253 Nance Nebr. 9050169 80 578.6 fg 12.7 cdef 262 Dickinson <t< td=""><td></td><td>Bottineau</td><td>N. Dak.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td></t<>		Bottineau	N. Dak.						,
132 Pennington Minn. 9050155 80 422.5 h 6.7 I 137 Allamakee Iowa 9050156 90 582.3 efg 11.6 fgh 225 Doniphan Kans. 9050157 100 636.8 cdef 14.1 bcde 241 Thayer Nebr. 9050164 100 590.2 efg 12.5 def 245 Gage Nebr. 9050163 100 587.8 efg 14.0 bcde 246 Jefferson Nebr. 9050163 100 581.4 fg 13.9 bcde 249 Douglas Nebr. 9050169 80 578.6 fg 12.7 cdef 253 Nance Nebr. 9050160 100 572.9 fg 11.7 efg 262 Dickinson Kans. 9050159 90 658.4 bcdef 16.1 abcd 265 Johnson									
137 Allamakee Iowa 9050156 90 582.3 efg 11.6 fgh 225 Doniphan Kans. 9050157 100 636.8 cdef 14.1 bode 241 Thayer Nebr. 9050164 100 590.2 efg 12.5 def 245 Gage Nebr. 9050168 100 587.8 efg 14.0 bcde 246 Jefferson Nebr. 9050163 100 581.4 fg 13.9 bcde 249 Douglas Nebr. 9050169 80 578.6 fg 12.7 cdef 253 Nance Nebr. 9050160 100 572.9 fg 11.7 efg 262 Dickinson Kans. 9050160 100 528.0 g 10.8 fgh 265 Johnson Nebr. 9050161 100 528.0 g 10.8 fgh 267 Richardson									1
225 Doniphan Kans. 9050157 100 636.8 cdef 14.1 bcde 241 Thayer Nebr. 9050164 100 590.2 efg 12.5 def 245 Gage Nebr. 9050158 100 587.8 efg 14.0 bcde 246 Jefferson Nebr. 9050163 100 581.4 fg 13.9 bcde 249 Douglas Nebr. 9050169 80 578.6 fg 12.7 cdef 253 Nance Nebr. 9050160 100 572.9 fg 11.7 efg 262 Dickinson Kans. 9050159 90 658.4 bcdef 16.1 abcd 265 Johnson Nebr. 9050161 100 528.0 g 10.8 fgh 267 Richardson Nebr. 9050162 100 657.2 bcdef 15.8 abcd 269 Nemaha<			1					_	fah
241 Thayer Nebr. 9050164 100 590.2 efg 12.5 def 245 Gage Nebr. 9050158 100 587.8 efg 14.0 bcde 246 Jefferson Nebr. 9050163 100 581.4 fg 13.9 bcde 249 Douglas Nebr. 9050169 80 578.6 fg 12.7 cdef 253 Nance Nebr. 9050160 100 572.9 fg 11.7 efg 262 Dickinson Kans. 9050159 90 658.4 bcdef 16.1 abcd 265 Johnson Nebr. 9050161 100 528.0 g 10.8 fgh 267 Richardson Nebr. 9050162 100 657.2 bcdef 15.8 abcd 269 Nemaha Kans. 9050165 100 589.8 efg 12.7 cdef 271 Miami	-		Kans.						bcdef
245 Gage Nebr. 9050158 100 587.8 efg 14.0 bode 246 Jefferson Nebr. 9050163 100 581.4 fg 13.9 bode 249 Douglas Nebr. 9050169 80 578.6 fg 12.7 cdef 253 Nance Nebr. 9050160 100 572.9 fg 11.7 efg 262 Dickinson Kans. 9050159 90 658.4 bcdef 16.1 abcd 265 Johnson Nebr. 9050161 100 528.0 g 10.8 fgh 267 Richardson Nebr. 9050162 100 657.2 bcdef 15.8 abcd 269 Nemaha Kans. 9050165 100 589.8 efg 12.7 cdef 271 Miami Kans. 9050166 100 682.0 abcd 15.8 abcd 275 Riley <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>9050164</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12.5</td> <td></td>		•		9050164	100			12.5	
246 Jefferson Nebr. 9050163 100 581.4 fg 13.9 bcde 249 Douglas Nebr. 9050169 80 578.6 fg 12.7 cdef 253 Nance Nebr. 9050160 100 572.9 fg 11.7 efg 262 Dickinson Kans. 9050159 90 658.4 bcdef 16.1 abcd 265 Johnson Nebr. 9050161 100 528.0 g 10.8 fgh 267 Richardson Nebr. 9050162 100 657.2 bcdef 15.8 abcd 269 Nemaha Kans. 9050165 100 589.8 efg 12.7 cdef 271 Miami Kans. 9050166 100 682.0 abcd 15.8 abcd 274 Harvey Kans. 9050167 80 605.1 defg 15.2 abcd 501 Holt <td>245</td> <td>•</td> <td>Nebr.</td> <td>9050158</td> <td>100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>bcdef</td>	245	•	Nebr.	9050158	100				bcdef
249 Douglas Nebr. 9050169 80 578.6 fg 12.7 cdef 253 Nance Nebr. 9050160 100 572.9 fg 11.7 efg 262 Dickinson Kans. 9050159 90 658.4 bcdef 16.1 abcd 265 Johnson Nebr. 9050161 100 528.0 g 10.8 fgh 267 Richardson Nebr. 9050162 100 657.2 bcdef 15.8 abcd 269 Nemaha Kans. 9050165 100 589.8 efg 12.7 cdef 271 Miami Kans. 9050166 100 682.0 abcd 15.8 abcd 274 Harvey Kans. 9050167 80 605.1 defg 15.2 abcd 275 Riley Kans. 9050065 80 640.5 bcdef 15.4 abcd 501 Holt	246		Nebr.	9050163	100	581.4		13.9	bcdef
253 Nance Nebr. 9050160 100 572.9 fg 11.7 efg 262 Dickinson Kans. 9050159 90 658.4 bcdef 16.1 abcd 265 Johnson Nebr. 9050161 100 528.0 g 10.8 fgh 267 Richardson Nebr. 9050162 100 657.2 bcdef 15.8 abcd 269 Nemaha Kans. 9050165 100 589.8 efg 12.7 cdef 271 Miami Kans. 9050166 100 682.0 abcd 15.8 abcd 274 Harvey Kans. 9050167 80 605.1 defg 15.2 abcd 275 Riley Kans. 9050065 80 640.5 bcdef 15.4 abcd 501 Holt Mo. 9050168 100 578.0 fg 12.6 cdef 510 Platte	249	Douglas	Nebr.	9050169	80	578.6		12.7	cdef
265 Johnson Nebr. 9050161 100 528.0 g 10.8 fgh 267 Richardson Nebr. 9050162 100 657.2 bcdef 15.8 abcd 269 Nemaha Kans. 9050165 100 589.8 efg 12.7 cdef 271 Miami Kans. 9050166 100 682.0 abcd 15.8 abcd 274 Harvey Kans. 9050167 80 605.1 defg 15.2 abcd 275 Riley Kans. 9050065 80 640.5 bcdef 15.4 abcd 501 Holt Mo. 9050168 100 578.0 fg 12.6 cdef 510 Platte Mo. 9050169 80 725.4 ab 18.0 a 520 Lafayette Mo. 9050170 100 749.4 a 17.4 ab 521 Howard	253	Nance	Nebr.	9050160	100	572.9		11.7	efg
267 Richardson Nebr. 9050162 100 657.2 bcdef 15.8 abcd 269 Nemaha Kans. 9050165 100 589.8 efg 12.7 cdef 271 Miami Kans. 9050166 100 682.0 abcd 15.8 abcd 274 Harvey Kans. 9050167 80 605.1 defg 15.2 abcd 275 Riley Kans. 9050065 80 640.5 bcdef 15.4 abcd 501 Holt Mo. 9050168 100 578.0 fg 12.6 cdef 510 Platte Mo. 9050169 80 725.4 ab 18.0 a 520 Lafayette Mo. 9050170 100 749.4 a 17.4 ab 521 Howard Mo. 9050171 90 693.4 abc 16.2 abc 523 Cherokee	262	Dickinson	Kans.	9050159	90	658.4	bcdef	16.1	abcd
269 Nemaha Kans. 9050165 100 589.8 efg 12.7 cdef 271 Miami Kans. 9050166 100 682.0 abcd 15.8 abcd 274 Harvey Kans. 9050167 80 605.1 defg 15.2 abcd 275 Riley Kans. 9050065 80 640.5 bcdef 15.4 abcd 501 Holt Mo. 9050168 100 578.0 fg 12.6 cdef 510 Platte Mo. 9050169 80 725.4 ab 18.0 a 520 Lafayette Mo. 9050170 100 749.4 a 17.4 ab 521 Howard Mo. 9050171 90 693.4 abc 16.2 abc 523 Cherokee Okla. 9050172 70 670.1 abcde 15.9 abcd 554 Creek Okla.<	265	Johnson	Nebr.	9050161	100	528.0	g	10.8	fgh
271 Miami Kans. 9050166 100 682.0 abcd 15.8 abcd 274 Harvey Kans. 9050167 80 605.1 defg 15.2 abcd 275 Riley Kans. 9050065 80 640.5 bcdef 15.4 abcd 501 Holt Mo. 9050168 100 578.0 fg 12.6 cdef 510 Platte Mo. 9050169 80 725.4 ab 18.0 a 520 Lafayette Mo. 9050170 100 749.4 a 17.4 ab 521 Howard Mo. 9050171 90 693.4 abc 16.2 abc 523 Cherokee Okla. 9050172 70 670.1 abcde 15.9 abcd 554 Creek Okla. 9050173 90 587.6 efg 15.4 abcd 567 Woodward Okla.	267	Richardson	Nebr.	9050162	100	657.2	bcdef	15.8	abcd
274 Harvey Kans. 9050167 80 605.1 defg 15.2 abcd 275 Riley Kans. 9050065 80 640.5 bcdef 15.4 abcd 501 Holt Mo. 9050168 100 578.0 fg 12.6 cdef 510 Platte Mo. 9050169 80 725.4 ab 18.0 a 520 Lafayette Mo. 9050170 100 749.4 a 17.4 ab 521 Howard Mo. 9050171 90 693.4 abc 16.2 abc 523 Cherokee Okla. 9050172 70 670.1 abcde 15.9 abcd 554 Creek Okla. 9050173 90 587.6 efg 15.4 abcd 567 Woodward Okla. 9050175 90 690.0 abcd 15.9 abcd KSPMC Payne Okla	269	Nemaha	Kans.	9050165	100	589.8	efg	12.7	cdef
275 Riley Kans. 9050065 80 640.5 bcdef 15.4 abcd 501 Holt Mo. 9050168 100 578.0 fg 12.6 cdef 510 Platte Mo. 9050169 80 725.4 ab 18.0 a 520 Lafayette Mo. 9050170 100 749.4 a 17.4 ab 521 Howard Mo. 9050171 90 693.4 abc 16.2 abc 523 Cherokee Okla. 9050172 70 670.1 abcde 15.9 abcd 554 Creek Okla. 9050173 90 587.6 efg 15.4 abcd 556 Sequoyah Okla. 9050174 100 640.5 bcdef 15.5 abcd 567 Woodward Okla. 9050175 90 690.0 abcd 15.9 abcd KSPMC Payne	271	Miami	Kans.	9050166	100	682.0	abcd	15.8	abcd
501 Holt Mo. 9050168 100 578.0 fg 12.6 cdef 510 Platte Mo. 9050169 80 725.4 ab 18.0 a 520 Lafayette Mo. 9050170 100 749.4 a 17.4 ab 521 Howard Mo. 9050171 90 693.4 abc 16.2 abc 523 Cherokee Okla. 9050172 70 670.1 abcde 15.9 abcd 554 Creek Okla. 9050173 90 587.6 efg 15.4 abcd 556 Sequoyah Okla. 9050174 100 640.5 bcdef 15.5 abcd 567 Woodward Okla. 9050175 90 690.0 abcd 15.9 abcd KSPMC Payne Okla. 9004392 100 537.4 g 12.7 cdef	274	Harvey	Kans.	9050167	80	605.1	defg	15.2	abcde
510 Platte Mo. 9050169 80 725.4 ab 18.0 a 520 Lafayette Mo. 9050170 100 749.4 a 17.4 ab 521 Howard Mo. 9050171 90 693.4 abc 16.2 abc 523 Cherokee Okla. 9050172 70 670.1 abcde 15.9 abcd 554 Creek Okla. 9050173 90 587.6 efg 15.4 abcd 556 Sequoyah Okla. 9050174 100 640.5 bcdef 15.5 abcd 567 Woodward Okla. 9050175 90 690.0 abcd 15.9 abcd KSPMC Payne Okla. 9004392 100 537.4 g 12.7 cdef	275	Riley	Kans.	9050065	80	640.5	bcdef	15.4	abcd
520 Lafayette Mo. 9050170 100 749.4 a 17.4 ab 521 Howard Mo. 9050171 90 693.4 abc 16.2 abc 523 Cherokee Okla. 9050172 70 670.1 abcde 15.9 abcd 554 Creek Okla. 9050173 90 587.6 efg 15.4 abcd 556 Sequoyah Okla. 9050174 100 640.5 bcdef 15.5 abcd 567 Woodward Okla. 9050175 90 690.0 abcd 15.9 abcd KSPMC Payne Okla. 9004392 100 537.4 g 12.7 cdef	501	Holt	Mo.	9050168	100	578.0	fg	12.6	cdef
521 Howard Mo. 9050171 90 693.4 abc 16.2 abc 523 Cherokee Okla. 9050172 70 670.1 abcde 15.9 abcd 554 Creek Okla. 9050173 90 587.6 efg 15.4 abcd 556 Sequoyah Okla. 9050174 100 640.5 bcdef 15.5 abcd 567 Woodward Okla. 9050175 90 690.0 abcd 15.9 abcd KSPMC Payne Okla. 9004392 100 537.4 g 12.7 cdef	510	Platte	Mo.	9050169	80	725.4	ab	18.0	а
523 Cherokee Okla. 9050172 70 670.1 abcde 15.9 abcd 554 Creek Okla. 9050173 90 587.6 efg 15.4 abcd 556 Sequoyah Okla. 9050174 100 640.5 bcdef 15.5 abcd 567 Woodward Okla. 9050175 90 690.0 abcd 15.9 abcd KSPMC Payne Okla. 9004392 100 537.4 g 12.7 cdef	520	Lafayette	Mo.	9050170	100	749.4	а	17.4	ab
554 Creek Okla. 9050173 90 587.6 efg 15.4 abcd 556 Sequoyah Okla. 9050174 100 640.5 bcdef 15.5 abcd 567 Woodward Okla. 9050175 90 690.0 abcd 15.9 abcd KSPMC Payne Okla. 9004392 100 537.4 g 12.7 cdef	521	Howard		9050171	90	693.4	abc	16.2	abc
556 Sequoyah Okla. 9050174 100 640.5 bcdef 15.5 abcd 567 Woodward Okla. 9050175 90 690.0 abcd 15.9 abcd KSPMC Payne Okla. 9004392 100 537.4 g 12.7 cdef	523	Cherokee	Okla.	9050172	70	670.1	abcde		abcd
567 Woodward Okla. 9050175 90 690.0 abcd 15.9 abcd KSPMC Payne Okla. 9004392 100 537.4 g 12.7 cdef	554	Creek	Okla.	9050173	90	587.6	efg	15.4	abcd
KSPMC Payne Okla. 9004392 100 537.4 g 12.7 cdef	556			9050174	100	640.5	bcdef		abcd
	567	Woodward	Okla.	9050175	90	690.0	abcd		abcd
C.V. % 13.0 23.2		Payne	Okla.	9004392	100		g		cdef
	C.V. %					13.0		23.2	

Values followed by the same letter in each column are significantly different at P<0.0001

Literature Cited:

Dickie, S. G. and W. T. Bagley 1980. Variability of *Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. in an eastern Nebraska provenance study. Silvae Genet. 29(5/6):171-176.

SAS Institute. 2002. Release 9.1 Ed. SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC.

7. Study No. 201039E - Evaluation of switchgrass germ plasm for rhizomatous characteristics.

Introduction: Switchgrass (*Panicum virgatum* L.) is a perennial, warm-season grass that is widely distributed over much of the continental United States. It occurs naturally with other tall-grass prairie species such as big bluestem and Indian grass. Forage quality of switchgrass is generally recognized as being excellent for grazing. In addition to its forage value, it is widely used in areas where soil-conserving practices are needed. Switchgrass is also recognized as a species of wide diversity in growth forms, which often proves valuable in a plant-breeding program. Heritable variation has been observed in endemic strains collected from native grasslands. Newell and Eberhart (1959, 1961) discussed the heritability of certain morphological characteristics from switchgrass strains collected in different locations in the Great Plains. Their studies indicated that a significant proportion of the total variation is due to genetic differences.

Objective: Use recurrent selection techniques to develop a highly rhizomatous switchgrass selection from sources of germ plasm suspected to be rhizomatous in nature.

Procedure: Seed from two sources (9049968, Roger Mills Co., Oklahoma, and 422003 (PMT-785) from Halletsville, Texas) was used to produce switchgrass seedlings in the spring of 1992. Seedlings were removed from the greenhouse approximately a week prior to transplanting in June. Seedling vegetative leaf mass was reduced prior to planting to reduce the risk of transplant shock. The seedlings were transplanted to a 2.1- x 2.1-m (7- x 7-ft) spaced plant evaluation nursery. Generally, the Texas transplants were more robust and vigorous than the Oklahoma source. Initial screening and performance will be observed through 1996.

Evaluation Factors: Plants will be evaluated for rhizome production, rate of spread, vigor, coarseness, flowering date, seed production, and seed size. A grid-type evaluation system will be used to select plants.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Seed was collected from the cross-pollinating nursery which will be tested against standard switchgrass varieties for rhizomatous characteristics and plant morphology.

Literature Cited:

Eberhart, S.A. and L.C. Newell. 1959. Variation in domestic collections of switchgrass, *Panicum virgatum* L. Agronomy Journal 51:613-616.

Newell, L.C. and S.A. Eberhart. 1961. Clone and progeny evaluation in the improvement of switchgrass, *Panicum virgatum* L. Crop Science 1:117-121.

8. Study No. 201041K - Evaluation of Siberian elm.

Contributed by: Iriarte, L. And W.A. Geyer. Polytechnic University of Madrid, Madrid, Spain and Kansas State University, Manhattan KS.

Introduction: Siberian elm (*Ulmus pumila* L.) has been planted and tested in the Central and Northern Plains States since the early 1900s. This species once became of interest to researchers because of its apparent rapid rate of growth. Thus, early tests indicated that it warranted further distribution and additional adaptability studies. Extremes in weather conditions have proven challenging to the species over the years on the plains states. It begins blooming early in the year if weather conditions permit and is one of the last deciduous trees to defoliate in the fall. Therefore, this species tends to be frequently damaged by freezes early in the spring or fall of the year. Early fall ice or sleet storms on the plains tend to damage Siberian elm more severely because of the late loss of leaves and brittle wood that is subject to breakage. This species is also susceptible to a number of diseases such as Tubercularia canker and Botryodiplodia canker and wet wood. Common insect pests are cankerworm and elm leaf beetle.

Despite these faults and its relative short life span there are many locations where Siberian elm can be effectively used in shelterbelts and windbreaks.

Problem: The need exists to develop an improved Siberian elm for use in shelterbelt and windbreak conservation practices in semiarid regions of the service area: northeastern Colorado, western Kansas, western Nebraska, and southeastern Wyoming.

Objectives: Select individual seedlings from the available germ plasm with the following characteristics: improved initial survival, growth rate, insect and disease resistance, drought resistance, and earlier fall defoliation.

Procedures: Siberian elm accessions grown in raised beds at the PMC were lifted on March 25, 1999. Seedling production by the various accessions met with mixed success. Some accessions produced abundant, healthy seedlings and other accessions produced limited numbers of seedlings. The production of limited number of seedlings by some accessions cause evaluation plots to be limited in number and scope. Evaluation plots were designated for western Nebraska and eastern Colorado to test the accessions in the environment in which it will be used.

A three-replication, randomized evaluation plot containing 15 accessions and three seedlings per plot (Appendix Figure 5.1) was established on April 15, 1999, in Akron, Colorado. The plot was established in a recently tilled area on the USDA/ARS Central Great Plains Research Station 4 miles east of Akron. The elm seedlings were planted using a tractor-drawn tree planter which made the planting quick and efficient. Due to the extremely windy conditions experienced the day of planting the weed barrier fabric [1.83-m (6-ft) Sunbelt] was not installed until May 19, 1999.

The Akron Site is located in Logan County, Colorado. The planting was established in cooperation with the USDA ARS Central Great Plains Research Station at Akron, Colorado. The site is located within MLRA 72. Average annual precipitation is 40.6-cm (16 in). The soils are classified as a Rago silt loam (sil).

A three-replication, randomized evaluation plot containing 11 accessions and three seedlings per plot (Appendix Figure 5.2) was established on May 18, 1999, in Sidney, Nebraska. The plot was established in a disked area that was planted to wheat the previous growing season. The elm seedlings were planted by hand and then a tractor was utilized to apply the 1.83-m (6-ft) Sunbelt weed barrier fabric to the plot.

The Sidney Site is located in Cheyenne County, Nebraska. The planting was established in cooperation with the Nebraska State Forestry Service. The planting was established on the Tom Knighttengale farm located approximately 4 miles north of Sidney, Nebraska. The site is located with MLRA 72. Average annual precipitation is 40.6-cm (16 in). The soils are classified as Goshen sil.

Evaluating Factors: Factors for evaluation include survival, plant growth, vigor, winter injury, disease, and insect resistance.

Potential Products: Cultivar Release

Progress or Status: Evaluations were performed at the Akron and Sidney sites on October 18, 2005 with 90% survival and 94% survival, respectively. Heights ranged from 100- to 455-cm at Akron and 158-to 464-cm at Sidney with means of 346 and 320-cm respectively, Table 8.1. Height differences among accessions were not significant. Refer to Appendix Tables 3.1 and 3.2 for data on individual accessions.

Mean diameters were 11.9 and 12.1-cm at the Akron and Sidney sites. Accession differences for groundline mean trunk diameters were significant (P≤ 0.05) at only the Sidney site,

Foliage density was high at this late date -87 and 69 percent. Early leaf loss is more desirable as the study was to determine branch breakage due to ice storms; which was not noticeable after 5 years growth.

Table 8.1 Plant growth data and percent foliage density ratings for Siberian elm at Akron, Colo. and Sydney. Nebr.

Accession		Akro	n (Colo.)			Sydne	ey (Nebr.)	
Number	HGT 03	HGT 05	DIAM 05	FOL DEN 05	HGT 03	HGT 05	DIAM 05	FOL DEN 05
	(cm)	(cm)	(cm)	(%)	(cm)	(cm)	(cm)	(%)
9050184	282	353	10.4	94	312	326	11.4	67
9050213	289	341	10.6	67	271	315	10.9	29
9050214	276	342	12.0	78	315	365	11.9	93
9050216	304	345	12.0	83	-	-	-	-
9050217	298	308	11.2	72	272	323	11.9	50
9050219	310	359	11.5	75	279	289	13.1	67
9050222	301	342	11.1	100	278	318	11.5	56
9050224	319	381	11.6	100	272	315	10.6	78
9050225	278	359	11.5	100	-	-	-	-
9050226	290	337	11.5	100	291	345	13.4	78
9050228	297	359	11.9	94	247	292	13.2	81
9050233	264	312	10.9	83	251	290	12.3	75
9050235	317	370	11.2	83	-	-	-	-
9050240	267	354	11.9	94	276	351	12.5	79
9050241	278	328	10.5	94	-	-	-	-
Mean	291	346	11.3	87	279	320	12.1	69

9. Study No. 201042E - Evaluation of false indigo for use in streambank stabilization, shoreline protection, and wetland restoration and enhancement.

Introduction: False indigo (*Amorpha fruticosa* L.) is a native legume, deciduous, medium-to-tall growing shrub native to North America. Its range is from New Hampshire west to Saskatchewan, south to Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, California, east to Florida, and north to New England. False indigo has application for erosion control along shorelines and streambanks, for wildlife food and cover, and for ornamental purposes.

Problem: The Manhattan PMC Long-Range Plan has listed four program objectives that pertain to developing and using plant materials to address: improving water quality, riparian vegetation, streambank and shoreline protection, and wetland restoration and enhancement. The need exists for plant species of known origin and adaptability that are not currently available for conservation work in the Central Great Plains Region.

Objective: Assemble, test, and release adapted false indigo selections for streambank stabilization and shoreline protection, wetland restoration and enhancement plantings, and for the improvement of wildlife habitat.

Procedure: Seeds from 84 accessions were planted to 25.4-cm³ Ray Leach Single Cell "Cone-tainers" in the spring of 2001. Seeds of accessions with poor quality seed had to be replanted but establishment of most accessions was successful. Enough seedlings were established from 76 of the accessions to support an initial evaluation planting. The plants were transplanted to a spaced plant evaluation nursery in Field C-3-D-3, May 29, 2002, on a Stonehouse-Eudora complex soil. Appendix Figure 6.1. The plot layout consisted of 3 plants per plot with 3 replications in a RCB design. In-row spacing was 0.9-m (3-ft) and the between row spacing was 4.57-m (15-ft). The plots were irrigated throughout the growing season of the establishment year. Maintenance consists of mowing, disking, and hand weeding between the rows.

Potential Products: Information Technology and Cultivar Release.

Progress or Status: Most of the plants suffered some degree of tip dieback due to less than ideal moisture conditions for false indigo again this year. Plant height measurements indicated increased growth for all accessions, refer to Appendix Tables 4.1a. The height ranges are presented in Table 9.1.

Table 9.1 Height ranges for false indigo at Manhattan PMC, Manhattan, Kansas.

Range of Mean Heights (cm)	Accession	Origin
163	9050309 Sioux Co.,	
339	9050343	Cleveland Co., Okla.
Range of Indivdiual Heights (cm)		
95	9050309	Sioux Co., Nebr.
369	9050307	Colfax Co., Nebr.

10. Study No. 201043E - Evaluation of common buttonbush (Cephalanthus occidentalis L.).

Introduction: Common buttonbush (*Cephalanthus occidentalis* L.) is a deciduous wetland shrub 1-3 m tall, usually with several stems from the base or rarely a small tree to 5-m tall (Barkley 1986; Bonner 1974). It is locally common along ponds or lakeshores, stream banks, low swamps, woods, and prairie marshes (Barkley 1986). The seeds are eaten by many bird species and the shrub has some value as a honey plant (Bonner 1974).

Objectives: Select superior plants for streambank stabilization, shoreline protection, and for use in wetland areas for restoration, and for wildlife habitat improvement.

Procedure: Thirty-six seed collections were made in Kansas and Oklahoma. The seeds were planted in 2000 to 25.4-cm³ Ray Leach Single Cell "Cone-tainers" in a greenhouse to establish plants. In 2001, the plants were transplanted to a spaced plant evaluation nursery in Field B-1 on a Belvue sil soil. The plot layout consisted of 3 plants per plot with 3 replications spaced on a 4.3- x 4.3-m (14- x 14-ft) spacing in a RCB design (Appendix Figure 6.1). The plots were irrigated throughout the initial growing season.

Progress or Status: Twenty plants were selected from 12 of the 36 accessions that were under evaluation at the Manhattan PMC. The plants were lifted with a tree spade and moved to a Breeder's Block in Field B-1, on April 20, 2005. The composite was assigned accession number 9050496. Refer to Table 10.1, for a complete list of composite members.

Table 10.1 Common buttonbush plants selected for composite Breeder's Block, 9050496, located in Field B-1. Manhattan. PMC.

Accession Number	No. of Plants Selected	Origin	Collector
	Selected		
9050287	3	Hodgeman Co., Kans.	Shaun Vickers and Robert Schiffner
9050296	2	Miami Co., Kans.	Robert L. Allen
9050311	1	Douglas Co., Kans.	Fran Collins and Coleen Davison
9050323	1	Harvey Co., Kans.	Mark Religa
9050340	1	Cleveland Co., Okla.	Wayne Fjeseth
9050359	1	Reno/Harvey Co., Kans.	Joyce Wade
9050360	1	Osage Co., Kans.	Art Hastert
9050371	1	Butler Co., Kans.	Charles G. Jones
9050375	4	Montgomery Co., Kans.	Jodi L. Cushenberry
9050389	2	Douglas Co., Kans.	Larry Kichler
9050392	1	Johnston Co., Okla.	William R. Hall
9050395	2	Logan Co., Okla.	Dale Poindexter

Literature Cited:

Barkley, T.M. Ed. 1986. Flora of the Great Plains. Univ. Press of Kansas. Great Plains Flora Assoc.

Bonner, F. T. 1974. Seeds of Woody Plants in the United States. Forest Service, USDA, Washington, DC.

11. Study No. KSPMS-T-0201-CR – Plant species for revegetation of natural and man-induced saline areas.

Introduction: Small areas of pasture and rangeland have been damaged through the spillage of brine water associated with oil drilling activity. Natural saline seeps have formed in cropland fields due to cropping practices, soil geology, and drainage configuration. These areas while small in size (typically less than 5 acres) are extremely erosive and contribute heavy sediment loads (including contaminants) to adjacent water bodies. Because these sites are typically high in salts, poor in soil structure, and low in organic matter, revegetation is extremely difficult without considerable economic input.

Objective: To evaluate various plant species for use in revegetating saline areas and to evaluate the effect of various surface treatments on plant species establishment.

Procedure: Eighteen different species/selections will be seeded at four different locations; Perry, Oklahoma (1 site), Okmulgee, Oklahoma (2 sites), El Dorado, Kansas (1 site), and Eureka, Kansas (1 site). Sixteen different soil amendment treatments will be applied at the Eureka and El Dorado sites. Soil salinity analysis will be performed on all sites prior to and following species establishment. Plant species to be used are provided in Table 11.1. Treatments for the Kansas locations are provided in Figure 11.1. Okmulgee and Perry locations will be seeded in the spring of 2002. Evaluations will be completed annually through 2006. Locations will be evaluated for plant species establishment, growth, and persistence.

Potential Products: A summary of the study with appropriate recommendations regarding soil amendments and species selection will be developed and provided in the form of a technical note.

Progress or Status: No evaluation was completed at the Okmulgee Site. The Eureka and El Dorado Sites were seeded May 2, and May 3, 2003, respectively, based on critical area seeding rates. Evaluations were completed at both sites on October 28, 2003. Minimal germination was observed at the

Eureka site with alkali sacaton and blue panicum being the only two species present in any abundance. There were no observable differences in germination across the treatments. The El Dorado Site had overall better germination with four-wing saltbush, alkali-grass, blue panicum, inland saltgrass, and tall wheatgrass being the most abundant species. The plants on this site appeared to be more vigorous than the Eureka Site. There were no observable differences in germination across the treatments. Evaluations will continue in 2006.

Table 11.1 Plant species per location.

	Location				
Plant Species	Okmulgee	Perry	El Dorado	Eureka	
I I a sulla manda mana	V		V	V	
Havard's panic grass	X	.,	X	X	
Alkali sacaton, 'Saltalk'	X	X	X	X	
Big sacaton / 434453	X	X	X	X	
Four-wing saltbush			X	Х	
Texas dropseed / 9029930	X	X	X	Χ	
Texas dropseed / 9029932	X	X	Χ	Χ	
Side-oats grama, 'Premier'	X	Χ	Χ	X	
Inland saltgrass	X	Χ	Χ	X	
Blue panicum	X	Χ	Χ	X	
Alkali-grass, 'Fults'	X	X	X	Χ	
Switchgrass, 'Kanlow'	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	
Western wheatgrass, 'Barton'	X	Χ	Χ	Χ	
Western wheatgrass / Knox City	X		X	Χ	
Tall wheatgrass, 'Jose'	X	Χ	Χ	X	
Russian wildrye, 'Bozoiski-Select'	X	Χ	Χ	X	
Western indigo / Knox City	X		Χ	X	
Illinois bundleflower, Reno Germplasm	X		Χ	X	
Showy partridge pea, Riley Germplasm	X		X	X	

Figure 11.1 Surface treatments for each site.

	9.1 m				
9.1 m	1	3	5	7	
	2	4	6	8	

	Treatment No.
1 – Control: no amendment	5 – Incorporated wood chips* (manure)
2 – Incorporated gypsum	6 – Incorporated gypsum and wood chips* (manure)
3 – Incorporated straw	7 – Annual crop**
4 – Incorporated gypsum and straw	8 – Incorporated gypsum then seed annual crop**

^{*}Wood chips applied at Eureka location; manure at El Dorado location

Rate of Amendment Application and Incorporation

Gypsum - 385.4 net cwt/ha (7.8 t/ac) El Dorado; 523.8 net cwt/ha (10.6 T/ac) Eureka

Manure – 741.2 net cwt/ha (15 t/ac)

Wood chips - 642.4 net cwt/ha (13 t/ac)

Straw - 148.2 net cwt/ha 3 (t/ac)

Rate of Surface Mulch Application

Straw - 148.2 net cwt/ha (3 t/ac)

Surface mulch will be applied to ½ of each treatment immediately after seeding of the perennial plant species.

^{**}Perennial species seeded 1 year after seeding of annual crop

	Table 1.1 Study	No. 201010K	Initial Evaluation:	: List of Miscellaneou	s Trees and Shrubs	s. Manhattan. KS PMC 2005
--	-----------------	-------------	---------------------	------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------

Location	Yr	Accn. No.	Cultivar	Genus/ Species	Common Name	Origin /Source
(F R No.)	Pltd	or PI No.		Dioded		
B1 17 1-10	1976	9004450		Block 1 Juglans microcarpa	little walnut	Washita & Beckman Co., Okla.
B1 17 1-10 B1 18 1-25	1964	9004430		Taxodium distichum	baldcypress	/Commercial/KSU Ext. Forestry
DI 10 1-20	1904	/Commercial/NSO Ext. Forestry				
B1 E 1-13	1990	483442	Flame	Block 2 Acer ginnala	Amur maple	Eastern Asia /MOPMC
B1 E 14-35	1990	468117	Indigo	Cornus amomum	silky dogwood	Clinton Co., Mich. /MIPMC
B1 E 36-48	1990	478000	Midwest	Malus baccata mandshurica	Manchurian crab apple	Manchuria /NDPMC
B1 2 1-10	1984	9012932	Midwest	Cotoneaster zabelli	cotoneaster	France
B1 3 1-10	1989	421620		Alnus serrulata	hazel alder	Knox Co., KY /KYPMC
B2 1 1	19	566824	Boomer	Quercus macrocarpa	bur oak	Custer Co., Okla. /KCPMC, Tex.
B2 2 1	19	9004392	Lippert	Quercus macrocarpa	bur oak	Payne Co., Okla. /KSPMC
B2 S	1930's	20-1303	Lippert	Syringa vulgaris	common lilac	ayrie oo., Okia. /Nor Wo
B3 E1 1-23	1975	70314		Castanea mollisima	Chinese chestnut	/MDPMC
B3 E2 1-31	1975	70314		Castanea mollisima	Chinese chestnut	/MDPMC
B3 SE 17-26	1977	514275	Magenta	Malus sp.	Hybrid crabapple	Clinton Co., Mich. /MIPMC
B3 SW 9-42	1987	483442	Flame	Acer ginnala	Amur maple	Eastern Asia /MOPMC
C1 20 A-E	1961	9004302	i iaiiie	Fraxinus pennsylvanica	green ash	Butler Co., Kans.
C1 20 A-E	1961	9004302		Fraxinus pennsylvanica	green ash	Franklin Co., Kans.
C1 W 1-23	1973	40-57			Rky. Mtn. Columnar juniper	Okla. Panhandle/SW Kans. /ARS,
C1 W 1-23	1973	40-37		Juniperus scopulorum columnaris	Kky. Mill. Columnal jumper	Woodward, Okla.
C2 W 1-65	1973	40-57		Juniperus scopulorum columnaris	Rky. Mtn. Columnar juniper	Okla. Panhandle/SW Kans. /ARS, Woodward, Okla.
C3 W1 6-42	1967	20-1068		Juniperus chinensis phitzeriana	Phitzer juniper	/Riley Co., Kans.
C3 W2	1968	9001209		Picea pungens	Colorado blue spruce	Forrest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo.
E3 21 0-4	2001	9050411		Fraxinus manshurica	Manchurian ash	Primorye, Russian Fed /PI Sta. Ames, low
E3 21 5-7	2001	9050416		Quercus prinoides	dwarf chinkapin oak	Salem, Nebr. /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
E3 21 8-10	1990	9050023		Sorbaria sorbifolia	Ural false-spirea	Czechoslovakia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
				Block 1	•	
F1 1 1-2	1985	9049957		Platanus occidentalis	sycamore	Brownville, Nebr. /UNL
F1 1 10-19	1966	107630		Ligustrum vulgare	Cheyenne European privet	/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1 2 1	1985	9049957		Platanus occidentalis	sycamore	Brownville, Nebr. /UNL
F1 2 2-3	1985	9049956		Platanus occidentalis	sycamore	Burt Co., Nebr. /UNL
F1 2 4	1985	9049957		Platanus occidentalis	sycamore	Brownville, Nebr. /UNL
F1 2 5	1985	9049955		Platanus occidentalis	sycamore	Marysville, Kans. /UNL
F1 3 1	1985	9049956		Platanus occidentalis	sycamore	Burt Co., Nebr. /UNL
F1 3 2-3	1985	9049955		Platanus occidentalis	sycamore	Marysville, Kans. /UNL
F1 3 4-5	1985	9049956		Platanus occidentalis	sycamore	Burt Co., Nebr. /UNL
F1 4 3-5	1997	9050263		Celtis laevigata	sugarberry	Newark, Ohio /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1 5 1-10	1997	9050268		Sorbaria tomentosa	Lindley false spirea	Lublin, Poland /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1 6 1-10	1997	9050265		Sorbaria sorbifolia	Ural false spirea	North Korea /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1 7 1-10	1997	9050267		Sorbaria sp	false spirea	P R China /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa

Table 1.1 Study No. 201010K Initial Evaluation: List of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs, Manhattan, KS PMC 2005 (continued).

						Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs, M		
	catior		Yr	Accn. No.	Cultivar	Genus/ Species	Common Name	Origin /Source
<u>(F</u>	R	No.)	Pltd	or PI No.				
F1	8	1-10	1997	9050264		Sorbaria sorbifolia	Ural false spirea	Lublin, Poland /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1	9	1-10	1997	9050266		Sorbaria sorbifolia var. stellipila	Ural false spirea	South Korea /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1	11	2-11	1989	9055585	Redstone	Cornus mas	Cornelian cherry dogwood	Cen Europe /N.Y. /MOPMC
F1		1-2	1984	325270		Cotoneaster lucida	cotoneaster	USSR /MDPMC
F1	18	1-5	1990	477010		Ligustrum obtusifolium	border privet	/MIPMC /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1	19	1-5	2001	9050413		Genista tinctoria	common woadwaxen	Okhtyrka, Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1		6-10	2001	9050412		Genista tinctoria	common woadwaxen	Klishchevka, Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1		1-5	2003	9050482		Viburnum rufidulum	southern blackhaw	Holden Arboretum /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1	20	6-10	2003	9050483		Viburnum rufidulum	southern blackhaw	ISU Hort. Farm /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1		1-5	2001	9050417		Spiraea flexuosa		Northern Mongolia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1	21		2001	9050418		Xanthoceras sorbilolium	yellowhorn	Northern China/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1		1-5	2002	9050425		Cornus sanguinea	bloodtwig dogwood	Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1		6-10	2002	9050426		Cornus sanguinea	bloodtwig dogwood	Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1		1-5	2002	9050427		Cotinus coggygria	smokebush	Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1	23	6-10	2002	9050428		Deutzia glabrata	smooth Deutzia	Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1	24	1-5	2002	9050429		Sorbus aucuparia	mountain ash	Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1		6-10	2002	9050430		Sorbus torminalis	wild service tree	Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1	25	1-5	2002	9050431		Shepherdia argentea	silver buffaloberry	Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1		6-10	2002	9050432		Sorbus torminalis	wild service tree	Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F1	26	1-6	1985	9050007		Syringa vulgaris	common lilac	Phillips Co., Kans.
						Block 2		
F2		1-10	1967	9006095	McDermand	Pyrus ussuriensis	Harbin pear	Morden, Manitoba, Can. /NDPMC
F2		1-6	1998	various		Castanea mollissima	Chinese chestnut	/MDPMC
F2			1998	various		Castanea mollissima	Chinese chestnut	/MDPMC
F2	9	1-6	1998	various		Castanea mollissima	Chinese chestnut	/MDPMC
F2	10	1-4	1989	9050011		Diospyros virginiana	common persimmon	Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F2		1-5	1973	9006225		Syringa reticulata ssp reticulata	Japanese tree lilac	/NDPMC
F2	23	6-10	1973	9034667		Forsythia europaea X ovata	early forsythia hybrid	/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
						Block 3		
F3		1-11	1967	9001069		Quercus palustris	pin oak	/Manhattan Nurs., Manhattan, Kans.
F3		1-5	2002	486339	Dynasty	Ulmus parvifolia	lace-bark elm	Iowa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F3		1-5	1969	9004305		Fraxinus pennsylvanica	green ash	Butler Co., Kans.
F3		1-5	2003	9050478	Varen	Betula papyrifera	paper birch	NDSU /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F3	7		2003	9050481		Tilia cordata	littleleaf linden	Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F3	8	1-5	2003	9050479		Carpinus betulus	European hornbeam	Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F3	_	6-10	2003	9050480		Carpinus betulus	European hornbeam	Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F3		1-10	1971	9034682		Betula nigra	river birch	Houston Co., MN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F3	18	1-10	1971	9004302		Fraxinus pennsylvanica	green ash	Butler Co., Kans.
F3	19	1-5	1971	341756	Groeneveld	Ulmus 5 hollandica	Holland elm hybrid	/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F3	19	6-10	1973	265620	Hessei	Fraxinus excelsior	European ash	W. Germany /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F3	20	1-5	1972	9034674		Quercus sp	Swedish hybrid oak	/UNL /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
		6-10	1972	9017646		Quercus robur	English oak	/ISU Hort Farm /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
							-	

Table 1.1 Study No. 201010K Initial Evaluation: List of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs, Manhattan, KS PMC 2005 (continued).

				Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs, I		
Location	Yr	Accn. No.	Cultivar	Genus/ Species	Common Name	Origin /Source
(F R No.)	Pltd	or PI No.				
F3 21 6-10	1990	9050022		Quercus phellos	willow oak	TN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F3 22 6-10	1972	9004392	Lippert	Quercus macrocarpa	bur oak	Payne Co., Okla.
F3 24 1-10	1973	434253	Athens	Quercus acutissima	sawtooth oak	/GAPMC
				Block 4		
F4 1 9-10	1968	9004461	Woodward	Platycladus orientalis	Oriental arborvitae	/Okla. State Nurs., Norman, Okla.
F4 3 6-10	1972	9004434		Platycladus orientalis	Oriental arborvitae	/Deuel Co., Nebr. /PI Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo.
F4 5 10-11	1973	323932	Emerald Sea	Juniperus conferta	shore juniper	/MDPMC
F4 10 1-7	2005	9050495		Cupressus arizonica	Arizona cypress	/Lawyer Nurs., Plains, Mont.
F4 10 9-13	1975	9004334		<i>Juniperus</i> sp	columnar juniper	Custer Co., Nebr. /PI Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo.
F4 17 1-10	1982	477011	Affinity	Thuja occidentalis	northern white cedar	/MIPMC
F4 18 1-6	1976	343949		Pinus sylvestris	Scotch pine	Ankara, Turkey /MDPMC
F4 19 7-9	1976	343948		Pinus sylvestris	Scotch pine	Ankara, Turkey /MDPMC
F4 20 1-10	1974	9034668		Picea abies	Norway spruce	/Griffith St. Nurs., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.
F4 21 1-9	1973	9004363		Pinus strobiformis	Mexican white pine	Lincoln Co., NM /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr.
F4 22 1-10	1973	9004364		Pinus nigra	Austrian pine	N. Turkey /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr.
F4 24 1-10	1973	9004365		Pinus sylvestris	Scotch pine	/Holt Co., Nebr. /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr.
F4 25 8-17	1973	9034669		Pinus heldreichii	Heldreich pine	Yugoslavia /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr.
				Block 1		
G 1 W'-B	1991	250278	Elsmo	Ulmus parvifolia	Lace-bark elm	Rochester, N.Y. /MOPMC
G 1 C-E	1974	9004437		Ulmus parvifolia	Lace-bark elm	Woodward /SO, Okla.
G 2 W'-Z'	1991	250278	Elsmo	Ulmus parvifolia	Lace-bark elm	Rochester, N.Y. /MOPMC
G 2 A-E	1963	9004439		Ulmus species	Offerle elm	Edwards Co., Kans.
G 3 B-E	1963	9013711		Ulmus parvifolia	Chinese elm	/ARS, Woodward, Okla.
G 3 F-J	1963	9004256		Celtis occidentalis	common hackberry	Pottawatamie Co., Kans.
G 4 A-E	1963	9004440		Ulmus species	hybrid elm	/KSU Horticulture Farm
G 8 F-J	1963	9004255		Celtis occidentalis	common hackberry	Central Oklahoma
G 9 F-J	1963	9034679		Carya illinoensis	pecan	/KSU Forestry, Kans.
G 10 F-J	1963	9034680		Carya illinoensis	pecan	/KSU Forestry, Kans.
G 2 K-O	1963	9004329		Juniperus virginiana	eastern red cedar	/KSU Forestry, Kans.
G 4 K-O	1963	9004333		Juniperus virginiana	eastern red cedar	Harper Co., Okla.
G 6 K-O	1963	9004332		Juniperus virginiana glauca	silver eastern red cedar	/USDA-ARS, Woodward, Okla.
G 8 K-O	1963	9034671		Pinus ponderosa	ponderosa pine	/KSU Forestry, Kans.
G 9 K-O	1963	9013469		Pinus nigra	Austrian pine	/KSU Forestry, Kans.
G 15 U-Y	1964	9034673		Quercus acutissima	sawtooth oak	/GAPMC, Americus
				Block 2		-,
G2 16 1-8	1976	9004462	Sapporo	Ulmus species	elm	/U. of Wis./PI Sta. Ames, Iowa
			Autumn Gold			, 21 2. 11.00, 1 0.00, 10.00
G2 17 1-3	1977	9004312		Juglans nigra	black walnut	Doniphan Co., Kans.
G2 23 6-8	1981	9030309		Aesculus glabra	Ohio buckeye	/PI Sta. Ames, Iowa
G2 24 6-7	1981	9030308	Royal Red	Acer plantanoides	Norway maple	/PI Sta. Ames, Iowa

Table 1.1 Study No. 201010K Initial Evaluation: List of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs, Manhattan, KS PMC 2005 (continued),

Location (F R		Yr Pltd	Accn. No. or PI No.	Cultivar	Genus/ Species	Common Name	Origin /Source
(1 11	140.)	1 110	0111110.		Block 3		
G3 16	1-8	1976	9008245		Quercus acutissima	sawtooth oak	/KCPMC, Tex.
G3 18	1-8	1976	9004392		Quercus macrocarpa	bur oak	City Park, Stillwater, Okla.
G3 19	7	1976	9034858		Castanea crenata .	chestnut hybrid	MOPMC
					Block 1	•	
HQ1 1	1	1966	20-385		Nyssa sylvatica	black gum	/Forrest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo.
HQ1 1	2				Carya illinoensis	pecan	
HQ1 1	3	1963	20-382		Pseudotsuga taxifolia	Douglas fir	MOPMC
HQ1 1	4-12	1968	20-1209		Picea pungens	Colorado blue spruce	/Forest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo.
HQ1 2	1	1983	9005161		Crataegus phaenopyrum	Washington hawthorn	DuPage Co., III. /MOPMC
HQ1 2		1977	514275	Magenta	<i>Malus</i> sp.	hybrid crabapple	Clinton Co., Mich. /MIPMC;
HQ1 2		1964	40-125		Pinus edulis	pinyon	/ARS, Woodward, Okla.
HQ1 2	4-5	1968	20-1209		Picea pungens	Colorado blue spruce	/Forest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo.
HQ1 3	1	1966	20-400		Tilia euchlora	Redmon Crimean linden	/Plumfield Nursery, Fremont, Nebr.
HQ1 4	1,3	1982	9030989		Forsythia ovata	early forsythia	
HQ1 4	2	1988	9049784		Ribes odoratum	buffalo currant	Dickinson Co., Kans.
HQ1 5	1-4	1982	9030990	Blue Star	Juniperus squamata	blue star juniper	Holland /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
HQ1 5	1-4				Yucca glauca	soapweed	
HQ1 7	1	1984	20-1846		Picea abies	Norway spruce	/Griffith State Nursery, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.
HQ1 7	2	1964	9004392	Lippert	Quercus macrocarpa	bur oak	Payne Co., OK
HQ1 8	1		A-38398		Caragana boisi	Siberian pea shrub	/ARS Hort. Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo.
HQ1 8	2		483442	Flame	Acer ginnala	Amur maple	Eastern Asia /MOPMC
HQ1 8	3	1977	9004363		Pinus ayacahuite	Mexican white pine	Lincoln Co., NM /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr.
HQ1 9	1	1988			Cerus canadensis	red bud	Riley Co., Kans.
HQ1 9	2				Quercus palustris	pin oak	/Manhattan Nursery, Manhattan, Kans.
					Block 2		
HQ2 1					Crataegus phaenopyrum	Washington hawthorn	/Lawyer Nursery, Plains, Mont.
HQ2 2			113095	Centennial	Cotoneaster integerrimus	cotoneaster	China /NDPMC
HQ2 2			540442	Regal	Prunus tenella	dwarf flowering almond	/NDPMC
HQ2 2		1976	A-31705		Syringa oblata dilatate	Korean early lilac	/ARS Hort. Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo.
HQ2 3		1977	421614		Ulmus wilsoniana		/ARS Nursery Crops Res. Lab., Delware, Ohio
HQ2 3					Pinus ponderosa	ponderosa pine	
HQ2 3			516476	Redstone	Cornus mas	Cornelian cherry dogwood	Asia /MOPMC
HQ2 3					Syringa vulgaris	common lilac	
HQ2 3		1976	A-341179		Spirea sargentiana	Sargent spirea	/ARS Hort. Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo.
HQ2 3		1992			Quercus robur	English oak	III. /McKendree College
HQ2 3		1992	9004392	Lippert	Quercus macrocarpa	bur oak	Payne Co., Okla. /KSPMC
HQ2 3		1977	514275	Magenta	<i>Malus</i> sp.	hybrid crab apple	Clinton Co., Mich. /MIPMC
HQ2 4		1992			Pyracantha	firethorn	Blueville Nursery, Manhattan, Kans.
HQ2 4		1992	483442	Flame	Acer ginnala	Amur maple	E. Asia /MOPMC
HQ2 4		1992	478000	Midwest	Malus baccata mandshurica	Manchurian crab apple	Asia /Canada/NDPMC
HQ2 4	9	1966	9034666		Euonymus atropurpureus	wahoo	Riley Co., Kans.

Tal	ole 1	.1 Study	/ No. 2010	010K Initial E	valuation: List	of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs, I	Manhattan, KS PMC 2005 (cor	ntinued).
Loc	cation	า	Yr	Accn. No.	Cultivar	Genus/ Species	Common Name	Origin /Source
(F	R	No.)	Pltd	or PI No.				
Р	W	1	1966	20-386		Liquidambar styraciflua	American sweetgum	/Forest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo.
Ρ	W	2	1965	40-141		Juniperus virginiana canaerti	Canert juniper	/Nelson Nursery, Enid, Okla.
Ρ	W	3	1966	20-380		Juniperus horizontalis glauca	blue creeping juniper	/MIPMC
Ρ	W	4	1966	9000399		Quercus rubra	northern red oak	Eureka, Kans.
Ρ	W	5-6	1971	9001455	Emerald	Fraxinus <i>sp.</i>	ash	Marshall Nursery, Arlington, Nebr.
Ρ	21	1-6	2001	9050416		Quercus prinoides	dwarf chinkapin oak	Salem, Nebr. /PI Sta. Ames, Iowa
Ρ	22	1-5	2001	566597	Patriot	<i>Ulmu</i> s hybrid	elm	US Nat'l Arboretum /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
Ρ	S 1.	-6, 8-10	1977	399400		Pinus nigra	Austrian pine	Yugoslavia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
Ρ	S 7	', 11 - 30	1981	9034670		Pinus nigra	Austrian pine	/KSU Forestry
PQ	S 3	31-50	1977	399402		Pinus sylvestris	scotch pine	Yugoslavia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
Q	S	51-70	1977	399403		Pinus sylvestris	scotch pine	Yugoslavia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
Q	S	71-90	1977	399404		Pinus sylvestris	scotch pine	Yugoslavia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa

Table 1.2 Study No. 201010K Initial Evaluation: List of Miscellaneous Trees and Shrubs Removed, Manhattan, KS PMC 2005.

Location	Yr	Accn. No. Cultivar	Genus/ Species	Common Name	Origin/ Source
(F R No.)	Pltd	or PI No.			
B1 3 1-10	1989	421620	Alnus serrulata	Hazel alder	Knox Co., KY /KYPMC
E3 21 0-4	2001	9050411	Fraxinus manshurica	Manchurian ash	Primorye, Russian Fed /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
E3 21 8-10	1990	9050023	Sorbaria sorbifolia	Ural false-spirea	Czechoslovakia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa
F4 23 1-10	1973	9004365	Pinus sylvestris	Scotch pine	/Holt Co., Nebr. /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr.

Refer to page 100, legend for woody plant evaluations.

Plot .ocation	PLT SYM	Accession Number	Species Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO. EST	NO. SRV	PCT SRV	VI	DI	IN	CAN COV	PLT HGT	PLT DBH	Plot Remarks
31 1-11	ALSE2	421620	hazel alder Alnus serrulata Knox Co., Ky./KYPMC	91	91 92 93 94 95 03 04	9 (11)	9 9 9 9 9	100 100 100 100 100	6			31 78 106 86	58 92 110 108 154		Winter injury Severe mechanical damage Removed
1 20 A-E	FRPE	9004302	green ash Fraxinus pennsylvanica Butler Co., Kans.	61	70 74 78 79 83 85 86 88 90 93 05	5	5 5 5 5 4 4 4 4 4 4	100 100 100 100 100 80 80 80 80 80	2 3 3 3 3 5 1 3	4 5 5	3 4	605 658 650 800 800 975 933	798 1054 1150 1150 1175 1219	17 20 27 28 29 34 36	
1 21 A-E	FRPE	9004304	green ash Fraxinus pennsylvanica Franklin Co., Kans.	61	70 74 78 79 83 85 86 88 90 93	5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 4	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 80	1 3 3 1 3 6 2 1	4	3	566 622 800 800 900 762 733	833 1041 1100 1100 1310 1280 1292 1416	17 21 30 30 30 33 36	
3 21 0-4	FRMA5	9050411	Manchurian ash Fraxinus mandshurica /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	01	01 02 03 04 05	5	5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100 100	9 9 9	6 5	3	20 30	150 103 73		Die back Dropped leaves early Dropped leaves early
3 21 5-7 21 1-6	QUPR	9050416	dwarf chinkapin oak Quercus prinoides /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	01	01 02 03 04 05	9	9 8 8 8	100 89 89 89 89	6	7	5	26 42 67 93	23 31 41 66 83		Leaf cutter bee damage Some deer browse

			Evaluation: Misc. Woody Plan												
Plot	PLT	Accession	Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location E3 21 8-10	SYM SOSO2	Number 9050023	Origin/Source Ural false-spirea	PLT 90	REC 90	EST 3	SRV 3	SRV 100	1			COV 48	HGT 58	DBH	Door browns
E3 21 6-10	30302	9050023	Sorbaria sorbifolia	90	90 91	3	3	100	1			101	107		Deer browse
			Czechoslovakia /PI Sta.,		92		3	100				212	135		Stem breakage
			Ames, Iowa		93		3	100				212	162		Otem breakage
			765, 166		94		3	100					171		
					99		3	100	6			333	146		1-3 - dead branches
					04		3	100				274	131		
F1 1 1-2	PLOC	9049957	Platanus occidentalis	85	85	4	4	100	3		2	89	178		
2 1,4			Brownville, Nebr./ UNL		86	4	4	100	4	4		260	240	•	
					87	4 4	4	100	5	•	_	442	487	6	
					88 89	4	4 4	100 100	3 5	3 5	3	553 587	615 714	10 13	
					95	4	4	100	5	5		367	1213	27	
					04	4	4	100					1786	36	
					٠.	•	•							00	
F1 1 10-19	LIVU	107630	Cheyenne European privet	66	70	10	5	50	1			290	320		
			Ligustrum vulgare		71		5	50	1			320	396		
			PMC, Bismarck, N. Dak.		73		5	50	1						
					74		5	50	1			411	503		
					75		5	50	5			490	620		
					76 70		5 5	50	5			506	650		
					78 79		5 5	50 50	3 1			650 600	650 500		
					87		5	50	4			630	300		
					95		5	50	7			030	332		
					98		5	50					351		
					00		5	50					366		
F1 2 2-3	PLOC	9049956	Platanus occidentalis	85	85	5	5	100	3		2	93	189		
3 1, 4-5			Burt Co., Nebr./ UNL		86	5	5	100	2	4		176	290		
					87	5	5	100	3		•	401	492	6	
					88 89	5 5	5 5	100 100	2 4	3 5	2	505 545	607 707	10 12	
					95	5 5	5 5	100	4	Э		545	1225	25	
					93 04	5	5	100					1625	31	
					04	3	5	100					1023	51	
F1 2 5	PLOC	9049955	Platanus occidentalis	85	85	3	3	100	2		2	102	183		
3 2-3			Marysville, Kans. /UNL		86	3	3	100	1	4		200	310		
			-		87	3	3	100	3			453	512	7	
					88	3	3	100	2	3	2	557	615	11	
					89	3	3	100	4	5		608	723	14	
					95	3	3	100					1304	30	
					04	3	3	100					1787	39	

Plot	PLT	Accession	Evaluation: Misc. Woody Plar Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT	REC	EST	SRV	SRV				COV	HGT	DBH	
F1 4 3-5	CELA	9050263	sugarberry	97	97	3	3	100	5				107		
			Celtis laevigata		99		3	100					337		
			/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa		00		3	100					465		
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		01		3	100	1				558		
					02		3	100	4	1	3	509	593		
					-		Ū		•	•	Ū	000	000		
F1 5 1-10	SOTO7	9050268	Lindley false spiraea	97	97	10	10	100	2						
			Sorbaria tomentosa	-	99		10	100	7				145		
			Poland/PI Sta., Ames,		00		10	100	•			228	148		
			lowa		01		10	100	9			220	153		
			Iowa		02		10	100	5			216	147		20% die back; few flowers
					02		10	100	5			210	147		20 % die back, iew nowers
F1 6 1-10	SOSO2	9050265	Ural false spiraea	97	97	10	10	100	3						
1101-10	30002	3030203	Sorbaria sorbifolia	51	99	10	10	100	2				153		
			North Korea/PI Sta., Ames,		00		10	100	2			185	155		
					01		10	100	3			103	171		
			Iowa									220			400/ dia haaks haass flassaring
					02		10	100	6			228	150		40% die back; heavy flowering
F1 7 1-10	SOSO2	9050267	Ural false spiraea	97	97	10	10	100	5						Insect damage
	00002	000020.	Sorbaria sorbifolia	٠.	99		10	100	4	9			143		moot damage
			China/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa		00		10	100	-	J		179	158		
			China/F1 Sta., Annes, Iowa		01		10	100	7			179	177		
					02		10	100	7			215	171		50% die back; heavy flowering
					02		10	100	,			213	171		50% die back, fleavy flowering
F1 8 1-10	SORBA	9050264	false spiraea	97	97	10	10	100	1						Wind damage
			Sorbaria sp.	-	99	-	10	100	1				211		
			Poland/PI Sta., Ames,		00		10	100	-			254	218		
			lowa		01		10	100	1			_0.	213		No. 3 – winter injury
			10114		02		10	100	3			275	215		15% die back; mod. flowering
					02		10	100	3			210	210		1370 die back, mod. nowening
F1 9 1-10	sosos	9050266	Ural false spiraea	97	97	10	10	100	9						
			Sorbaria sorbifolia var.	-	99		10	100	2				144		
			stellipila		00		10	100	_			216	153		
			South Korea/PI Sta.,		01		10	100	5			210	169		
			Ames, Iowa		02		10	100	5			244	157		30% die back; mod. flowering
			7 tillos, lowa		02		10	100	Ü			2-1-1	107		50 % die back, med. newering
F1 11 1-11	COMA21	9055585	Cornelian cherry dogwood	89	89	11	11	100	2	5		3	8		
			Cornus mas		90		11	100	2	4	2	31	78		1,4-5 – frost damage, some die back
			C. Europe /N.Y. /MOPMC		91		11	100	-			45	98		,
					92		11	100				53	135		
					93		11	100		3		92	173		
2-11					99	10	10	100		•		259	334		good fruiting; 1 – herbicide damage
- 11					03	10	10	100				_00	353		All but 2 with good fruit production

		01010K Initial	Evaluation: Misc. Woody Pla	ant Mater		hattan,									
Plot	PLT	Accession	Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT	REC	EST	SRV	SRV				COV	HGT	DBH	
F1 18 1-5	LIOB	477010	border privet Ligustrum obtusifolium MIPMC /PI Sta., Ames, lowa	90	90 91 92 93 94 99	5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100 100 100	2	2	1	58 84 111 190 235 386	55 79 102 137 164 288		Excellent fruit production
					05		5	100					296		
F1 19 1-5	GETI	9050413	common woadwaxen Genista tinctoria /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	01	01 02 03 04 05	5	5 5 4 2 1	100 100 80 40 20	9 9 9 9	6	5	30 39 39 42 41	21 28 25 45 43		Weed comp; deer browse Heavy deer browse Heavy rabbit browse
F1 19 6-10	GETI	9050412	common woadwaxen Genista tinctoria /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	01	01 02 03 04 05	5	5 5 5 2 0	100 100 100 40 0	1 2 1 3	6	6	40 43 71 106	63 64 87 120		Weed comp; deer browse Heavy deer browse Rabbit browse
F1 20 1-5	VIRU	9050482	southern blackhaw Viburnum rufidulum /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	03	03 04 05	5	4 3 3	80 60 60	7 6			51 30 38	39 34 62		
F1 20 6-10	VIRU	9050483	southern blackhaw Viburnum rufidulum /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	03	03 04 05	5	5 5 5	100 100 100	6 5			36 33 47	44 46 69		
F1 21 1-5	SPFL9	9050417	Spiraea flexuosa /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	01	01 02 03 04 05	5	5 5 5 4	100 100 100 100 80	2 6 5 6	6	2	56 42 49 44 48	78 49 64 58 53		Weed comp; leaf cutter bee damage Heavy deer browse Fall flowers – 3 plants No. 5 - gone
F1 21 6-10	XASO3	9050418	yellowhorn <i>Xanthoceras sorbifolium</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	01	01 02 03 04 05	5	5 5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100 100	3 4 4 5	7	3	34 39 81 93 117	60 56 89 105 134		Weed comp; leaf cutter bee damage Medium deer browse 5 – die back; recovered summer
F1 22 1-5	COSA81	9050425	bloodtwig dogwood Cornus sanguinea /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	02	02 03 04 05	5	5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100	4 3 6	4	4 7	27 69 170 260	80 106 148 198		Heavy browse 3 – tip breakage – boring insect

Plot	PLT	Accession	Species Woody P	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT	REC	EST	SRV	SRV	٧.	٥,	•	COV	HGT	DBH	1 lot Nomano
F1 22 6-10	COSA81	9050426	bloodtwig dogwood Cornus sanguinea /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	02	02 03 04 05	5	5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100	3 6 3	6	5 4	42 74 181 241	57 81 169 212	55.1	Medium browse
F1 23 1-5	COCO10	9050427	smokebush Cotinus coggygria /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	02	02 03 04 05	5	5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100	2 1 4	3	2	50 92 137 185	84 151 219 258		Slight browse
F1 23 6-10	DEGL11	9050428	smooth Deutzia Deutzia glabrata /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	02	02 03 04 05	5	5 5 1 0	100 100 20 0	7 9 9	5	4	21 23 12	29 33 33		Not adapted
F1 24 1-5	SOAU	9050429	mountain ash Sorbus aucuparia /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	02	02 03 04 05	5	5 3 2 2	100 60 40 40	6 5 3	7	4	20 39 53 88	46 93 120 180		Browse
F1 24 6-10	SOTO8	9050430	wild service tree Sorbus torminalis /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	02	02 03 04 05	5	5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100	5 6 3	5 6	6	16 21 17 28	61 68 92 139		Browse 2 – girdled by deer
F1 25 1-3	SHAR	9050431	silver buffaloberry Shepherdia argentea /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	02	02 03 04 05	2 1 (2)	2 2 2 1	100 100 100 100	6 3 5	6	7	14 31 82 117	61 104 176 211		Browse Mechanical damage No. 1 – Disked out.
F1 25 6-10	SOTO8	9050432	wild service tree Sorbus torminalis /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	02	02 03 04 05	4	4 4 3	100 100 60	7 8 5	1 5	2 5	16 23 17	47 39 60		Browse No. 9 – replanted 3 – deer damage
F1 26 1-6	SYVU	9050007	common lilac Syringa vulgaris Phillips Co., Kans.	85	91 92 93 94 95 05	6	6 6 6 5 5	100 100 100 100 83 83				106 152	121 150 186 252		Transplanted from Field G Powdery mildew No. 6 – leaves dried up early Mildew

Table 1.3A S	Study No 2 PLT		Evaluation: Misc. Woody Pla	nt Mater YR	ials Mar YR				ued). VI	DI	INI	CAN	DLT	DLT	Diet Demorks
Plot Location	SYM	Accession Number	Species Origin/Source	YK PLT	YK REC	NO. EST	NO. SRV	PCT SRV	VI	DI	IN	CAN COV	PLT HGT	PLT DBH	Plot Remarks
F2 4 1-10	PYUS2	9006095	Harbin pear	67	70	10	10	100	3			210	238	DDIT	
12 1 1 10		000000	Pyrus ussuriensis	01	71		10	100	3			213	322		
			Morden, Manitoba, Can.		73		10	100	3						
			/PMC, ND		74		10	100	3			488	533		
					75		10	100	3			549	610		
					76		10	100	3			640	732		
					78		10	100	3			670	750		
					79 83		10 10	100 100	3	4	3	770 1000	770 825		
					88		10	100	2	2	3	1280	880		
					93		9	90	_	_	3	1200	1045	24	Good fruit production; No. 6 – wind
					96		9	90	1				1119		damage
					01		8	80	4				974	24	5
F2 10 1-4	DIVI5	9050011	common persimmon	89	89	4	4	100	9	3		3	13		
12 10 1-4	DIVIO	3030011	Diospyros virginiana	03	90	7	4	100	1	3		22	45		
			/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa		91		4	100	•			29	68		
			, ,		92		4	100				70	129		
					93		4	100		3	5	125	203		
					98		4	100				345	476		Mean shoot growth – 42-cm
					99		4	100					605		No. 1-2 – herbicide damage
					03		4	100					605		No. 1 – a resprout; fruit amount - 5
F2 23 1-5	SYRER2	9006225	Japanese tree lilac	73	73	5	5	100	3			78	70		
			Syringa reticulata ssp		74		5	100	3			157	130		
			reticulata		75		5	100	3			210	230		
			/PMC, ND		76 70		5	100	3			310	315		
					78 79		5 5	100 100	3 1			440 440	400 500		
					83		5	100	1	3	2	700	610		
					93		5	100	'	3	_	700	665		
					02		5	100					768		
F2 23 6-10	FORSY	9034667	early forsythia hybrid	73	73	5	5	100	1			88	73		
12 23 0-10	FORST	9034007	Forsythia europaea 5	73	73 74	3	5	100	1			116	143		
			ovata		75		5	100	3			142	189		
			/PI Sta., Ames, Iowa		76		5	100	3			180	201		
					77		5	100	3			210	215		
					78		5	100	3			315	255		
					79		5	100	1	_	_	300	300		
					83		5	100	1	2	2	470	350		
					93 02		5 5	100 100					350 305		
					02		J	100					303		

			Evaluation: Misc. Woody Pla												
Plot	PLT	Accession	Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT	REC	EST	SRV	SRV				COV	HGT	DBH	
F3 2 1-11	QUPA2	9001069	pin oak <i>Quercus palustris</i> Manhattan Nurs., Manhattan, Kans.	67	70 71 74 75 76 78 01	11	9 9 9 9 9 8 8	82 82 82 82 82 73 73	3 5 5			290 457 488 670 800	332 518 700 762 960 1334	37	
F3 3 2-6	ULPA	486339	lace-bark elm <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	02	02 03 04 05	3 5	3 5 5 5	100 100 100 100	4 2	1	3	19 30 73 123	58 78 163 250		Added 2 new plants Good clean foliage
F3 5 1-5	FRPE	9004305	green ash Fraxinus pennsylvania Butler Co., Kans.	69	69 71 72 73 74 75 76 80 82 83 89 90	5	555555555544	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	4 4 5	5	213 335 259 335 365 488 730 800 900	271 355 419 518 580 610 950 1100 1075 1099	33	Abundant fruiting Moderate fruiting No. 1 – blown down 6/03 - rot
F3 7 1-5	ВЕРА	9050478	paper birch Betula papyrifera W. North Dakota /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	03	03 04 05	5	5 1 1	100 20 20	6	5	3	86 82	147 173 188		
F3 7 6-10	TICO2	9050481	littleleaf linden <i>Tilia cordata</i> Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	03	03 04 05	2	2 1 1	100 50 50	5	4	5	20 51 83	40 67 110		
F3 8 1-5	CABE8	9050479	European hornbeam Carpinus betulus Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	03	03 04 05	5	5 5 4	100 100 80	4	4	5	22 38 58	67 83 104		
F3 8 6-10	CABE8	9050480	European hornbeam Carpinus betulus Ukraine /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	03	03 04 05	3	3 3 3	100 100 100	5	4	3	28 32 43	62 61 73		

			Evaluation: Misc. Woody Pla												
Plot	PLT	Accession	Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT 71	REC	EST 10	SRV	SRV				COV	HGT	DBH	
F3 18 1-10	FRPE	9004302	green ash Fraxinus pennsylvanica Butler Co., Kans.	71	75 76 78 86 87 88 90	10	10 10 10 10 10 10 10	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 90	1 1 5 5 2 4	3 2		305 396 475 732 798	457 518 670 1200 1043		N0. 1 - dead
					05		8	80					1236		
F3 19 1-5	ULMUS	341756	Holland elm hybrid <i>Ulmus</i> X <i>hollandica</i> /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	71	75 76 77 78 79 86 95 05	5	4 4 4 4 4 3 3	80 80 80 80 80 80 60	5 5 3 3 5			225 290 335 390 400 457	430 470 500 550 650 1200 1104 1214		No. 1 – top dead
F3 19 6-10	FREX80	265620	European ash Fraxinus excelsior W. Germany /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	73	73 74 75 76 77 78 79 96	5	5 5 5 5 5 5 4	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 80	5 5 3 3			30 61 104 155 244 260 347	174 226 310 350 457 490 536 664	24	No. 4 – A sucker
F3 20 1-5	QUERC	9034674	Swedish hybrid oak Quercus sp. UNL /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa	72	72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 83 88 89 90 93 96 01	5	5555555555555555	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 3 3 4 8	6 3 8	4 3 9	9 27 52 132 183 250 290 350 500 661	37 61 113 192 275 350 430 500 650 873 897 941	15 23 29	No. 3 – top out

F3 20 6-10 QUPH QUPH QUPH QUPH QUPH QUPH QUPH QUPH QUPH Quercus phellos TN /Pl Sta., Ames, lowa Ames, lowa Ames, lowa PLT REC EST SRV SRV COV HGT DBH PLT REC REgish oak Quercus pobur. To Value Val	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phellos TN /Pl Sta., Ames, lowa F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak Quercus macrocarpa Payne Co., Okla. F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak Quercus macrocarpa Payne Co., Okla. F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak Quercus macrocarpa Payne Co., Okla. F3 21 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak Quercus macrocarpa Payne Co., Okla. F3 27 5 5 100 3 66 110 74 100 3 96 110 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phellos TN /PI Sta., Ames, lowa 72 75 5 100 5 138 295	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phelios TN/Pl Sta., Ames, lowa P3 4 80 97 151 No. 9 - small 98 3 60 99 90 3 60 0 363 No. 9 - 99 90 90 3 60 0 363 No. 9 - 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phellos TN /PI Sta., Ames, lowa F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak Quercus macrocarpa Payne Co., Okla. F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak Quercus macrocarpa Payne Co., Okla. F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak Quercus macrocarpa Payne Co., Okla. F3 26 5 100 3 160 300 4 100 5 17 26 Quercus quercus macrocarpa Payne Co., Okla.	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phellos TN /PI Sta., Ames, lowa P3 4 80 4 137 241 1 No. 9 - small 94 4 80 4 137 241 1 No. 9 - small 99 99 3 60 4 80 4 137 241 1 No. 9 - small 99 99 3 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phellos TN /PI Sta., Ames, lowa P3 4 80 4 137 241 1 No. 9 - small 94 4 80 4 137 241 1 No. 9 - small 94 4 80 4 137 241 1 No. 9 - small 94 4 80 4 137 241 1 No. 9 - small 98 3 60 4 3 60 504 F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak Quercus macrocarpa Payne Co., Okla. P3 5 100 3 160 300 5 6 5 100 3 240 365	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak 90 90 90 5 5 100 2 3 22 32 No. 6 - top de Quercus phellos 7N /PI Sta., Ames, lowa 92 4 80 52 81 7N /PI Sta., Ames, lowa 99 3 60 5 5 100 3 82 125 Payne Co., Okla. 72 72 5 5 100 3 82 125 Payne Co., Okla. 74 5 100 3 224 365	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phellos TN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa P3 4 80 97 151 No. 9 - small 98 3 60 99 3 3 60 504 100 2 10 9 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phellos TN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa P3 4 80 52 81 990 4 137 241 1 No. 9 - small 94 4 80 4 137 241 1 No. 9 - small 94 4 80 4 137 241 1 No. 9 - small 94 4 80 4 137 241 1 No. 9 - small 94 4 80 52 81 1 dead, mech 99 3 60 5 5 100 5 17 26	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phellos TN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa 98 3 60 99 3 60 99 3 60 99 3 60 99 3 60 99 90 60 60 99 60 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phellos TN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa P3 3 60 363	
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phellos TN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa 90 90 5 5 100 2 3 22 32 Severe deer to the part of	ad
F3 21 6-10 QUPH 9050022 willow oak Quercus phellos TN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa 90 90 5 5 100 2 3 22 32 Severe deer to the state of the stat	
F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak Quercus macrocarpa Payne Co., Okla. Payne	
Payne Co., Okla. Quercus phellos TN /PI Sta., Ames, Iowa P1	
F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak 72 72 5 5 100 5 17 26 Payne Co., Okla. 74 5 100 3 160 300 Payne Co., Okla. 75 5 100 3 240 365	rowse
F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak 72 72 5 5 100 5 17 26 Payne Co., Okla. 74 5 100 3 160 300 Payne Co., Okla. 75 5 100 3 160 300 76 184	
F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak 72 72 5 5 100 5 17 26 Quercus macrocarpa 73 5 100 3 82 125 Payne Co., Okla. 74 5 100 3 160 300 76 5 100 3 240 365	
F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak 72 72 5 5 100 5 17 26 Quercus macrocarpa 73 5 100 3 82 125 Payne Co., Okla. 74 5 100 3 76 184 75 5 100 3 160 300 76 5 100 3 240 365	
F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak 72 72 5 5 100 5 17 26 Quercus macrocarpa 73 5 100 3 82 125 Payne Co., Okla. 74 5 100 3 76 184 75 5 100 3 160 300 76 5 100 3 240 365	anical
F3 22 6-10 QUMA2 9004392 bur oak 72 72 5 5 100 5 17 26 Quercus macrocarpa 73 5 100 3 82 125 Payne Co., Okla. 74 5 100 3 76 184 75 5 100 3 160 300 76 5 100 3 240 365	
Quercus macrocarpa 73 5 100 3 82 125 Payne Co., Okla. 74 5 100 3 76 184 75 5 100 3 160 300 76 5 100 3 240 365	
Quercus macrocarpa 73 5 100 3 82 125 Payne Co., Okla. 74 5 100 3 76 184 75 5 100 3 160 300 76 5 100 3 240 365	
Payne Co., Okla. 74 5 100 3 76 184 75 5 100 3 160 300 76 5 100 3 240 365	
75 5 100 3 160 300 76 5 100 3 240 365	
76 5 100 3 240 365	
78 5 100 3 330 512	
79 5 100 1 425 600	
81 5 100 1 8 800 670 18	
83 5 100 1 6 1 840 25	
85 5 100 1 980	
89 5 100 1 980 29	
90 5 100 1	
93 5 100 1 1021 32	
96 5 100 1 1112	
01 5 100 1 1171 36	

			Evaluation: Misc. Woody Plar												
Plot	PLT	Accession	Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT	REC	EST	SRV	SRV				COV	HGT	DBH	
F3 23 1-10	QUAC80	434253	sawtooth oak Quercus acutissima /PMC, GA	73	73 74 75 76 78 79 83 89 93		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	3 3 3 3 1 3	3	3	64 111 200 275 400 450 650	66 137 270 305 550 650 800 951 959 1230	20 43 30	No. 8 - suckers
F4 1 6-10	PLOR80	9004461	Oriental arborvitae Platycladus orientalis Okla. State Nurs., Norman, Okla.	68	75 76 78 79 83 93	5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100 100 100	3 3 5 3	3	4	396 396 600 600 700	427 457 550 640 620 820		Removed all but No. 10
F4 3 6-10	PLOR80	9004434	Oriental arborvitae Platycladus orientalis Deuel Co., Nebr. /PI Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo.	72	75 76 78 79 83 96		5 5 4 4 4 4	100 100	5 5 5 4	5	4	115 180 270 320 550	175 250 400 470 575 796		
F4 5 10-11	JUCO12	323932	shore juniper Juniperus conferta NPMC, Beltsville, Md.	73	75 76 78 79 83 93 02	7 (9)	7 7 7 7 7 7	100 100 100 100 100 100 100	5 3 3 2 3	3 5	3	100 160 170 245 400	25 25 40 50 50 59 46		
F4 10 1-7	CUAR	9050495	Arizona cypress Cupressus arizonica	05	05	7	7	100					84		
F4 10 9-13	JUNIP	9004334	columnar juniper Juniperus sp Custer Co., Nebr. /PI Sta., Cheyenne, Wyo.	75	78 79 83 99 04	5	5 5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100 100	5 5 3	5	3	60 70 160	175 220 430 963 1060		Cedar-Apple rust
F4 17 1-10	THOC2	477011	northern white cedar Thuja occidentalis MIPMC, E. Lansing, Mich.	82	83 96	10	10 10	100 100	5 3	5	3	47	73 472		

Plot	PLT	Accession	Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT	REC	EST	SRV	SRV				COV	HGT	DBH	
F4 18 1-6	PISY	343949	scotch pine Pinus sylvestris NPMC, Beltsville, Md.	76	76 77 78 79 83 95 00	(9) 6	4 6 6 6 6 6 6	100 100 100 100 100 100 100	7 5 5 3 2	3	3	20 40 50 85 230	15 30 45 65 210 745 1027	4	
F4 19 7-9	PISY	343948	scotch pine Pinus sylvestris NPMC, Beltsville, Md.	76	76 77 78 79 83 86 95 00	(9)	1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	100 100 100 100 100 100 100	7 7 7 5 3	3	3	30 20 35 40 215 340	15 20 32 60 185 370 691 924	2	No. 9 - 90% dead
F4 20/ 1-10	PIAB	9034668	Norway spruce Picea abies Griffith State Nurs., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.	74	74 75 76 77 78 79 83 94 98 02 03	10	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 8 8	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 80 80	5 5 5 3 3 4 1			23 25 40 60 80 110 230	27 40 60 75 100 120 240 642 832	4	
F4 21/ 1-10	PIST3	9004363	Mexican white pine Pinus strobiformis Lincoln Co. NM /Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr.	73	74 75 76 78 79 83 93 02	10	10 10 10 9 9 9	100 100 100 90 90 90 90 80	5 3 3 3 2			50 75 140 150 350	60 95 120 160 340 677 985	7 15	
F4 22/ 1-10	PINI	9004364	Austrian pine Pinus nigra N. Turkey/Rky Mtn Exp Sta., Nebr.	73	75 76 78 79 83 93 02	10	10 10 10 10 10 10	100 100 100 100 100 100	3 3 3 1			70 120 190 200 430	75 110 195 220 465 843 1112	15 23	No. 10 – disease resistant

Plot	PLT	Accession	Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT	REC	EST	SRV	SRV				COV	HGT	DBH	
F4 23/ 1-10	PISY	9004365	scotch	73	75	10	10	100	3			70	75		
			Pinus sylvestris		76		10	100	3			120	120		
			Holt Co., Nebr. /Rky Mtn		78		10	100	3			180	185		
			Exp Sta., Nebr.		79		10	100	3			200	200		
					83		10	100	2			425	400	13	
					93		10	100					717		
					02		2	20					1050		
F4 24/ 8-20		9034669	Heldreich pine	73	73	13	13	100	7						
			Pinus heldreichii		74	(20)	10	77	7						
			Yugoslavia /Rky Mtn Exp		75	` ,	8	61	7			10	15		
			Sta., Nebr.		76		8	61	5			20	25		
					78		7	54	7			27	33		
					79		7	54	7			27	35		
					83		6	46	7			70	85		
					93		6	46					258		
					03		5	38					494	8	

Refer to page 100, legend for woody plant evaluations.

Plot	PLT	Accession	Evaluation: Misc. Woody Plan Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT	REC	EST	SRV	SRV				COV	HGT	DBH	
GA 1 1-4 2 1-4 G 1/ A-B	ULPA	250278	Chinese elm <i>Ulmus parvifolia</i> Rochester, N.Y./MOPMC	91	91 92 93	10	10 10 10	100 100 100				14 60	53 59 96		
0 ,,2					94 95 05		10 10 10	100 100 100	2			84	113 138 742	11	Deer browse 1 destroyed by deer, heavy browse
G 1/ B-E	ULPA	9004437	Chinese elm Ulmus parvifolia SO, Woodard, Okla.	74	77 78 79 83 93 98 02 03 04	4	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	3 3 4			130 185 220 400	175 215 300 600 1285 1321 1604	8 16 30	
G 2/ A-E	ULMUS	9004439	Offerle elm Ulmus species Edwards Co., Kans.	63	70 74 78 79 83 93 97 02	5	5 4 4 4 4 3 2	100 80 80 80 80 80 60 40	5 5 3 1 2			323 451 500 500 650	643 991 1050 1100 1330	10 14 27 33 42	C - dead
G 3/ A-E	ULPA	9013711	Chinese elm Ulmus parvifolia ARS, Woodard, Okla.	63	70 74 78 79 83 93 97 02	5	5 4 4 4 4 4 4	100 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	3 3 3 3			457 564 500 650 600	640 914 1500 1450 1300 1574 1699	11 18 28 35 39	
G 3/ F-J	CEOC	9004256	common hackberry Celtis occidentalis Pottawatamie Co., Kans.	63	66 70 74 78 93 97 02	5	5 5 5 5 2 2 2	100 100 100 100 40 40 40	2 2 3 5			415 530 615 500	445 713 927 850 1387 1433	6 15 20 45 55	

			Evaluation: Misc. Woody Pla												
Plot	PLT	Accession	Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT 63	REC	EST 5	SRV	SRV				COV	HGT	DBH	
G 4/ A-E	ULMUS	9004440	hybrid elm <i>Ulmus</i> species	63	70 74	5	5 5	100 100	3 4			299 439	689 1006	10 15	
			KSU Horticulture Farm		74 78		5	100	3			400	1100	15	
			NSO Horticulture Fairii		78 79		5	100	3			400	1300		
					83		5	100	5			400	1250	24	
					93		5	100	9			400	1230	31	
					97		5	100					1428	0.	
					02		5	100					1487	37	
G 8/ F-J	CEOC	9004255	common hackberry	63	66	5	5	100	1			390	427	5	
			Celtis occidentalis		70		5	100	3			597	668	14	
			Central Oklahoma		74		5	100	2			732	920	22	
					78		5	100	3			900	1100		
					79		5	100	1				1125		
					83		4	80	7			800	1200	33	I, J – much dead wood – herbicide
					93		3	60						45	
					97		3	60					1707	- 4	
					02		3	60					1960	54	
G 9/ F-J	CAIL2	9034679	nagan	63	70	5	_	100	5			183	326		
G 9/ F-J	CAILZ	9034079	pecan <i>Carya illinoensi</i> s	03	70 74	5	5 5	100	3			427	628	9	
			KSU Forestry, Kans.		83		5	100	3			450	1150	16	
			100 Folestry, Italis.		93		5	100	3			730	1100	23	
					97		5	100					1747	20	
					02		5	100					1823	26	
G 10/ F-J	CAIL2	9034680	pecan	63	70	5	4	80	4			207	290		
			Carya illinoensis		74		4	80	3			436	695	10	
			KSU Forestry, Kans.		78		4	80	5			450	800		
					79		4	80	3			500	880		
					83		4	80	3			600	760	23	
					93		4	80						31	
					97		4	80					1833	20	
					02		4	80					1996	36	
G 2/ K-O	JUVI	9004329	eastern red cedar	63	70	5	5	100	1			323	421	9	
0 2/ K-0	30 11	3004323	Juniperus virginiana	03	74	3	5	100	1			451	567	15	
			KSU Forestry, Kans.		78		5	100	3			500	750	10	
			ree releasing, realis.		79		5	100	1			500	750		
					02		5	100	•				1055		
							-								
G 4/ K-N	JUVI	9004333	eastern red cedar	63	70	4	4	100	1			299	351	6	
			Juniperus virginiana		74		4	100	1			457	564	12	
			Harper Co., Okla.		78		4	100	1			500	700		
					02		4						1126		

Table 1.3B Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Misc. Woody Plant Materials Manhattan, Kansas (continued).

Plot Location	PLT SYM	Accession Number	Species Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO. EST	NO. SRV	PCT SRV	VI	DI	IN	CAN COV	PLT HGT	PLT DBH	Plot Remarks
G 6/ K-O	JUVI	9004332	silver eastern red cedar Juniperus virginiana USDA-ARS, Woodward, Okla.	63	70 74 78 02	5	5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100	1 1 3			378 530 550	424 530 700 1256	9 17	
G 8/ K-O	PIPO	9034671	ponderosa pine Pinus ponderosa KSU Forestry, Kans.	63	70 74 78 02	5	3 3 3 3	60 60 60	7 7 5			131 296 300	152 375 550 1530	9	
G 9/ K-O	PINI	9013469	Austrian pine Pinus nigra KSU Forestry, Kans.	63	70 74 78 79 97 02	5	5 5 5 5 3	100 100 100 100 100 60	6 4 3 5			143 311 500 500	140 341 600 670 1311		
G 15/ U-Y	QUAC80	9034673	sawtooth oak Quercus acutissima PMC, Americus, Ga.	64	70 74 75 78 79 93 96 98 03 04	5	4 4 4 4 3 2 2 2 2	80 80 80 80 80 60 40 40 40	4 3 4 3 3			286 533 579 900 850	390 701 732 1000 1000 938 1055 1098	6 12 39 43 45	
G1 17 1-3	JUNI	9004312	black walnut <i>Juglans nigra</i> Doniphan Co., Kans.	77	77 78 79 83 93 01	3	3 3 3 3 3	100 100 100 100 100 100	3 1 1	1		10 80 250 550	45 117 240 575 1155 1329	9 18 24	
G2 16 1-8	ULMUS	9004462	elm <i>Ulmus</i> sp. PI Station, Ames, Iowa	76	76 77 78 79 83 86 00 05	8	8 8 8 8 8 8	100 100 100 100 100 100 100	3 3 1 1 1	3	3	110 270 420 600 900 914	130 174 315 400 860 1200 1551 1713		

Table 1.3B Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Misc. Woody Plant Materials Manhattan, Kansas (continued).

Plot	PLT	Accession	Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
G2 23 6-8	SYM AEGL	Number 9030309	Origin/Source Ohio buckeye Aesculus glabra PI Station, Ames, Iowa	PLT 81	81 82 83 85 86 91 93 05	EST 3	SRV 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	SRV 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	6 5 4	6 4	3 8 5	15 15 24 95 206	52 58 64 88 142 236 278 501	DBH	Leaves dropping 8/20.
G2 24 6-7	ACPL	9030308	Norway maple Acer plantanoides PI Station, Ames, Iowa	81	81 82 83 85 87 93	3	3 3 2 2 2 1 1	100 100 67 67 67 33 33	6 5 5	5 5	5 5	21 30 55 120 100	118 104 110 274 280 364 478	5	
G3 16 1-8	QUAC80	9008245	sawtooth oak <i>Quercus acutissima</i> PMC, Knox City, Tex.	76	76 77 78 79 83 85 95 00	8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	5 5 3 5 3 1	3	3 2	25 90 150 220 420 427	40 70 170 300 550 518 953 1055 1095	7 18 23	
G3 18 1-8	QUMA2	9004392	bur oak <i>Quercus macrocarpa</i> City Park, Stillwater, Okla.	76	76 77 78 79 81 83 85 86 89 93 95 00	8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	3 3 3 3 3 5 2	1	4	15 80 100 260 560 457 549	80 140 180 300 425 575 518 600 853 933 1048 1042	13 23 22 27 30 35	

Table 1.3B Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Misc. Woody Plant Materials Manhattan, Kansas (continued).

Plot PLT	Accession	Species	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT	REC	EST	SRV	SRV				COV	HGT	DBH	
G3 19 7 CACR27	9034858	chestnut hybrid	76	76	1	1	100	5			5	15		_
		Castanea crenata		77	(8)	1	100	3			25	45		
		PMC, Elsberry, Mo.		78		1	100	3			80	90		
				79		1	100	3			180	200		
				83		1	100	1	1	2	520	440		
				85		1	100	1			460	457		
				93		1	100					679		
				95		1	100					738		
				00		1	100					884		
				05		1	100					842		
HQ1 5/1-10 JUSQ2	9030990	blue star juniper	82	82	4	4	100				10	5		Plants not hardened off; failed to
		Juniperus squamata		83	(10)	4	100				12	6		establish.
				91		4	100				43	18		
				96		4	100	3			53	24		
				98		4	100				63	27		

Refer to page 100, legend for woody plant evaluations.

Table 1.3C Study No. - 201010K Initial Evaluation: Misc. Woody Plant Materials Manhattan, Kansas.

Plot Location	PLT SYM	Accession Number	Species Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO. EST	NO. SRV	PCT SRV	VI	DI	IN	CAN COV	PLT HGT	PLT DBH	Plot Remarks
P 22 1-5	ULMUS	566597	elm Ulmus hybrid PI Station, Ames, Iowa	01	01 02 03 04 05	5	5 5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100 100	1	2	2	74 81 104 154	103 125 109 156 225		Medium browse Severe rubbing and browse damage Heavy deer browse
P/S 1-6, 8- 10	PINI	399400	Austrian pine Pinus nigra PI Station, Ames, Iowa	77	77 78 79 83 86 96 01	9 (10)	9 9 9 9 9 9	100 100 100 100 100 100 100	7 7 5 3 5			13 30 47 205 296	12 23 48 210 380 668 817	3	No. 9 produced seed
P/S 7, 11- 30, 55, 57, 83, 85	PINI	9034670	Austrian pine Pinus nigra /Kans.U Forestry	81	83 86 95 01 05	25 (26)	25 23 21 21 21	100 92 84 84 84	5 5		3	28 64	22 62 337 615	20	No. 55 produced seed
PQ/S 31- 35, 37-50	PISY	399402	scotch pine Pinus sylvestris PI Station, Ames, Iowa	77	77 78 79 83 86 96	20	20 20 20 19 19	100 100 100 95 95 95	3 3 2 5		3	14 33 52 230 345	21 36 56 225 342 728 844	4 25	No. 48 & 50 produced seed
Q/S 51-54, 56, 58-70	PISY	399403	scotch pine Pinus sylvestris PI Station, Ames, Iowa	77	77 78 79 83 86 96 01	18 (20)	18 18 18 18 18	100 100 100 100 100 100 100	3 3 1 5	4	3	18 35 55 245 381	24 36 57 240 413 819 945	5 28	52,53,58,61-62,65,68 prod. seed
Q/S 71-82, 84, 86-90	PISY	399404	scotch pine Pinus sylvestris PI Station, Ames, Iowa	77	77 78 79 83 86 96	18 (20)	18 18 18 18 18	100 100 100 100 100 100	5 5 5 3 5	3	3	12 26 40 175 294	16 21 36 175 315 714 832	2	

Refer to Page 100, legend for woody plant evaluations.

	study No	201026K Initia	al Evaluation: Hackbe	erry (Ce	ltis sp.),	Manha	ttan, Kai	nsas.										
Plot	PLT	Accession	Origin/Source	YR	YR	NO	NO	PCT	NUM	SD	SD	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number		PLT	REC	PLT	SRV	SRV	FRT	AMT	FILL				COV	HGT	DBH	
B3 1 1	CELTI	9011670	Libelta, Poland	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	1 1 1	9 7 2	2	8 8 9 9 9	3 1 6 2	4 3 7 2	40 80 234 395	30 60 240 455 535 619 703 725	5 9 13 16 17	rodent damage
B3 1 2-7	CEOC	9013446	Phillips Co., Kans.	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	1 1 2 2 2 1 2	4 1 7 5	6 4 4 5	275 355 522 567	275 400 589 697 894 1068 1166 1232	13 20 27 32 34	4, 5 - galls galls good uniformity 7 - witches'-broom 2 - top broken 3, 7 - witches'-broom
B3 1 8	CEOC	9013422	Valley Co., Nebr.	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 1 0	0 7 0	0 1	1 1 1 1 1 2 4	4 1 6 4	6 7 7 9	340 420 550 640	370 500 655 754 936 1067 1044 964	16 21 26 28 30	many galls
B3 1 9-14	CEOC	9013415	Greeley Co., Nebr.	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 3 0	0 8 0	0 1	5 5 4 6 7 7 6	4 1 7 6	6 7 6 4	140 145 380 440	90 250 445 537 711 847 837 858	10 11 19 20 21	13 - top half dead, 14 - replant galls galls 10 - chlorosis witches'-broom 1 runty

			Evaluation: Hackbe				tan, Kar				0.0		-		0411	DI T	D. T.	BL (B)
Plot Location	PLT SYM	Accession Number	Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO PLT	NO SRV	PCT SRV	NUM FRT	SD AMT	SD FILL	VI	DI	IN	CAN COV	PLT HGT	PLT DBH	Plot Remarks
B3 1 15-20	CELTI	9004262	Cheyenne Co., Kans.	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 1	2 1 1 1 1 1	3 1 4 4	5 6 6 7	360 370 568 658	310 475 716 777 938 1072 1187 1238	18 22 30 32 35	16, 19, 20 - some galls galls galls witches'-broom 17,18, 20 - witches'-broom
B3 1 21-26	CELTI	9004263	Cheyenne Co., Kans.	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 1 0	0 9 0	0 1	3 2 3 3 3 4 4	5 2 5 4	5 6 6 6	270 360 450 619	220 365 510 662 883 1090 1181 1429	12 18 26 30 33	23 - limbs broken, 25 - leader broken 24 - heavy insect & disease 21, 24 - chlorosis: 21 - sap flow 23 - chlorosis
B3 1 27-32	CELTI	9004264	Sherman Co., Kans.	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 3 0	0 8 0	0 1	4 2 1 2 4 3 3	3 1 4 3	5 3 7 8	230 340 448 596	220 410 718 762 941 1131 1264 1431	13 19 26 29 33	29-32 - some galls
B3 1 33-38	CEOC	9004265	Sherman Co., Kans.	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	5 3 4 7 5 5 5	3 1 6 7	5 3 3 2	190 265 450 407	180 325 566 552 770 865 1016 1024	9 12 17 20 22	34,35,37,39 - some galls 36 - witches'-broom witches'-broom

Plot Location	PLT SYM	Accession Number	Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO PLT	NO SRV	PCT SRV	NUM FRT	SD AMT	SD FILL	VI	DI	IN	CAN COV	PLT HGT	PLT DBH	Plot Remarks
B3 1 39-41	CEOC	9013416	Wallace Co.,	81	82	3	3	100	1101	\(\text{INI I}\)	I ILL	4			180	205	DDIT	41 - top died, 39,40 - many galls
			Kans.		83		3	100				3	3	4	245	320		
					85		3	100	_	_	_	3	1	4	390	584		heavy leaf gall infestation
					87		3	100	0	0	0 1	5	7 5	6 9	508	624	10	40.44 witches I has see
					88 89		3 3	100 100	1 0	9 0	1	4 4	5	9				40,41 - witches'-broom
					90		3	100	U	U		6				754	16	
					95		3	100				Ū				963	21	
					00		3	100	3	6	n.o.					1155	26	
					05		3	100								1169	30	
B3 2 1-6	CEOC	9013417	Wallace Co.,	81	82	6	6	100				3			150	170		2 - rodent damage
			Kans.		83		6	100				4	3	4	210	285		-
					85		6	100				3	1	7	438	630		heavy leaf gall infestation
					87		6	100	0	0	0	5	9	5	471	631	11	
					88 89		6 6	100 100	5 0	6 0	1	5 6	5	6				
					90		6	100	U	U		6				754	15	
					95		6	100				U				829	18	
					00		6	100	6	2	1					1024	21	
					05		5	67								1130	24	1 - dead
B3 2 7-12	CELTI	9013424	Ellis Co., Kans.	81	82	6	6	100				2			255	235		
					83		6	100				3	6	5	285	335		12 - broken leader
					85		6	100				3	1	4	487	531		12 - main stem broken at fork
					87		6	100	2	9	1	5	7	1	591	577	10	
					88 89		6 6	100 100	5 0	1 0	1	5 5	3	4				7 - frost damage
					90		6	100	U	U		5 6				750	11	
					95		6	100				U				756	14	
					00		6	100	5	3	5					915	18	12 – canker
					05		6	100								786	18	9 – two stems dead
B3 2 13-18	CEOC	9004266	Dickinson Co.,	81	82	6	6	100				1			225	250		14,18 - broken off
			Kans.		83		5	83				3	4	5	360	400		18 - broken limb
					85		5	83				2	1	3	517	576		15 - base of bole split
					87		5	83	0	0	0	7	7	6	650	723	11	13 - sap flow; 18 - wind damage
					88 89		5 5	83 83	2	8 0	1	8 6	4	5				
					90		5 5	83	U	U		6				839	17	
					95		5	83				U				934	20	
					00		5	83	1	8	1					1183	23	
					05		5	83								1340	28	

Table 2.1A S	tudy No 2 PLT	201026K Initial Accession	Evaluation: Hackbe Origin/Source	rry (<i>Cel</i> YR	tis sp.), YR	Manhat NO	ttan, Kai NO	nsas (co PCT	ntinued). NUM	SD	SD	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number	Origin/Source	PLT	REC	PLT	SRV	SRV	FRT	AMT	FILL	VI	DI	IIN	COV	HGT	DBH	FIOI Remarks
B3 2 19-24	CELA	9013434	Tulsa Co., Okla.	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90	6	5 6 6 6 6 6 6	83 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 2 0	0 9 0	0	4 2 4 7 7 4 5	4 1 6 3	3 2 2 2	160 290 446 548	225 330 452 611 783 1006	11 15 21	20 - dead, replanted 12-2 20, 23 - top broken out (TBO) wind damage; 19 - TBO 22 - winter injury
B3 2 25-27	CELA	9007333	New Castle Co.,	81	00 05 82	3	6 6	100 100 100	3	7	1	2			185	1329 1446 140	29 37	24 – large stem broken Leaves different
B3 2 25-21	CELA	9007333	Del.	01	83 85 87 88 89	3	3 3 3 3 3 3	100 100 100 100 100	3 3 3 3	8 1 9 1	7 1 2 1	3 2 4 5 7 6 7	4 1 6 1	4 3 8 1	290 490 612	350 427 526	9	3 produced fruit 19 - top broken
B3 2 28-33	CELA	9013436	Kingfisher Co.,	81	90 95 00 05	6	3 2 2	100 100 67 67	2	5	1	5			150	729 964 985	11 14 17 20	few blooms Looks different
			Okla.		83 85 87 88 89 90		6 6 6 6 6 6	100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 6 1	0 2 0	0	4 5 6 7 7	4 1 6 1	4 4 2 1	275 420 553	285 394 546 671 855	6 10 16	29 - top broken out not leafy, leaves small few blooms
Do 0 04.00	0500	0040407	0 0 1	0.4	00 05		6	100 100	6	6	1				0.4.5	1074 1222	21 28	30 – limb breakage
B3 2 34-39	CEOC	9013437	Gove Co., Kans.	81	82 83 85 87 88	6	6 6 6 6	100 100 100 100 100	3 0 2	7 0 9	7 0 1	3 2 4 5 5	3 1 7 7	5 4 3 4	215 270 455 460	255 395 503 594	9	37 - some galls 3 produced fruit 39 - crooked trunk
					89 90 95 00 05		6 6 6 6	100 100 100 100 100	1	7	1	5 5				679 850 1126 1301	12 16 23 30	witches'-broom

Plot Location	PLT SYM	Accession Number	Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO PLT	NO SRV	PCT SRV	NUM FRT	SD AMT	SD FILL	VI	DI	IN	CAN COV	PLT HGT	PLT DBH	Plot Remarks
B3 2 40-42	CEAU7	9010081	Italy	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	3	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	3 3 3 3	2 6 1 7	1	4 6 6 6 6	4 5 2	5 8 5	140 230 539	100 195 436 558 670 796 836	7 9 12 15 17	
B3 W 3-8	CELTI	9013438	Gove Co., Kans.	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	1 6 4	8 3 7	1 1	6 5 7 8 6 5	3 1 7 2	7 5 7 4	90 120 364 457	95 140 287 417 554 648 726 748	5 7 10 13 17	
B3 W 9-13	CELA	9013439	Harmon Co., Okla.	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95	5	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	3 6 0	8 5 0	1 1	6 5 7 7 7 7 7	4 1 2 1	6 2 4 1	115 160 418 569	90 130 282 413 612 759 814 845	6 10 15 17 20	good foliage persistance 10 - weak trunk frost damage 9 - winter injury 9 - only 1 side branch remains
B3 W 14-19	CEOC	9013440	Sheridan Co., Kans.	81	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	6	6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 1	3 4 3 6 6 5 5	3 1 8 6	6 6 7 2	145 180 458 605	160 220 526 563 724 904 1102 1160	13 16 25 29 38	galls 19 - mildew, witches'-broom main trunk remained

Table 2.3B Study No. - 201026K Initial Evaluation: Hackberry (Celtis sp.), Manhattan, Kansas (continued). PCT SD SD VI DI IN CAN PLT PLT Plot PLT Accession Origin/Source YR YR NO NO NUM Plot Remarks REC PLT SRV SRV FILL HGT DBH SYM PLT FRT AMT COV Location Number B3 W 20-25 CEOC KSU Forestry galls 25 - dead B3 W 26-31 CEOC Nebraska heavy insect damage 29 - Short, bark split frost damage; 26-28 - witches'-some yellowing - 6/08 29 - half dead B3 W CELTI Hungary mildew B3 W CELTI **USSR** forked chlorosis

				al Evaluation: Hackb		<i>lti</i> s sp.),	Manha	ttan, Ka	nsas (co										
Plo		PLT	Accession	Origin/Source	YR	YR	NO	NO	PCT	NUM	SD	SD	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
	ation	SYM	Number		PLT	REC	PLT	SRV	SRV	FRT	AMT	FILL				COV	HGT	DBH	
В3	W 3	L CELA	9022741	Anne Arundel	82	82	1	1	100										
				Co., Md.		83		1	100				5	4	6	60	55		
						85		1	100				7	1	4	273	248		
						87		1	100	1	9	0	7	6	7	658	514	7	forked
						88		1	100	1	2	1	6	7	2				mildew, chlorosis
						89		1	100	0	0		5						
						90		1	100				6				618	10	
						95		1	100			•					964	15	
						00		1	100	1	2	2					1022	18	
						05		1	100								925	21	
В3	W 3	CELT	9026427	Romania	82	82	1	1	100										
ВЗ	vv 3.	, CLLI	9020421	Nomania	02	83	'	1	100				7	3	5	25	30		
						85		1	100				9	3 2 5	2	126	123		
						87		1	100	0	0	0	8	5	6	463	458	4	
						88		1	100	1	6	1	8 9	6	1	400	400	7	chlorosis
						89		i	100	i	0	•	8	Ū	•				0111010010
						90		1	100	•	ŭ		7				598	7	
						95		1	100								882	13	top dead
						00		1	100	1	2	5	9				762	12	
						05		1	100								651	11	dieback
B3	W 36-3	3 CELT	9017884	USSR	82	82	3	3	100				7			38	27		
						83		3	100				3	4	6	85	65		
						85		3	100				7	1	2	214	183		
						87		3	100	2	3	1	8	4	4	490	384	8	36, 38 - forked
						88		3	100	3	4	1	6	3	3				
						89		3	100	3	5		6						
						90		3	100				6				538	10	
						95		3	100	_							805	13	
						00		3	100	3	1	4					808	17	36 - many dead stems
						05		3	100								799	20	36, 37 – tops dead
В3	W 3) CELA	9026672	Edgecombe Co.,	82	82	1												
ВЗ	vv 3:	CLLA	9020072	N.C.	02	83	'	1	100				5	4	4	40	65		
				N.C.		85		1	100				5 9	1	6	182	144	ms	deer browse
						87		1	100	0	0	0	8	2	2	433	455	1113	main stem dead - respouts
						88		1	100	0	0	0	8	9	2	400	400		main stem dead - responts
						89		1	100	0	0	U	8	9	_				
						90		1	100	U	U		9				578	10	
						95		1	100				J				817	14	
						00		1	100	0	0	0					914	16	
						05		1	100	•	•	ŭ					919	19	
																		-	

Plot	PLT	Accession	I Evaluation: Hackbe Origin/Source	YR	YR	NO	NO	PCT	NUM	SD	SD	VI	DI	IN	CAN	PLT	PLT	Plot Remarks
Location	SYM	Number		PLT	REC	PLT	SRV	SRV	FRT	AMT	FILL				COV	HGT	DBH	
B3 W 40-41	CELTI	9023017	France	82	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	1 2 2	7 4 6	1 1	6 8 8 7 9	4 2 4 2	6 4 3 1	50 187 479	45 175 411 465 591 740 795	6 7 10 12 17	41 - missing leader
B3 W 42	CELTI	9026641	Champaign Co., ILL.	82	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	4 9 8 8 8	4 68 9	7 4 7 1	45 160 467	70 141 445 542 651 771 759	5 8 11 13 14	chlorosis
B3 W 43	CEOC	9026643	Champaign Co., ILL.	82	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0	4 8 7 8 8 8	4 6 6 6	6 4 5 2	20 220 422	70 135 483 540 699 948 956	4 7 9 17 21	chlorosis
B3 W 44	CELTI	9026646	Gove Co., Kans.	82	82 83 85 87 88 89 90 95 00	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	0 1 1	0 9 5	0 1	4 8 8 9 9	4 4 5 2	5 5 6 4	25 225 370	40 174 347 404 554 662 673	6 5 8 11 13	

Refer to page 100, Legend for woody plant evaluations.

ccession	Origin/Source	YR	YR	NO	NO	PCT	FOL	PLT	BAS	Remarks
umber		PLT	REC	PLT	SRV	SRV	DEN	HGT	DIA	
050184	Roger Mills Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		173		
			01		9	100		244		
			02		9	100		245		
			03		9	100		282		
			05		9	100	94	353	10.4	
050213	Woodward Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		157		
			01		9	100		238		
			02		9	100		241		
			03		9	100		289		
			05		9	100	67	341	10.6	
050214	Beaver Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		180		
			01	-	9	100		262		
			02		9	100		262		
			03		9	100		276		2-214-1 - dieback
			05		9	100	78	342	12.0	2-214-1 - dieback
			03		9	100	70	342	12.0	
050216	Ellis Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		171		
			01		9	100		257		
			02		9	100		261		
			03		9	100		304		
			05		9	100	83	345	12.0	
050217	Ellis Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		173		
	,		01		9	100		253		
			02		9	100		254		
			03		9	100		298		
			05		9	100	72	308	11.2	
050219	Stevens Co., Kans.	99	00	9	9	100		185		
	21210110 001, 110110.	-	01	·	9	100		268		
			02		9	100		273		
			03		8	89		310		
			05		8	89	75	359	11.5	
			US		0	09	70	309	11.3	
050222	Custer Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		180		
			01		9	100		269		
			02		9	100		267		
			03		9	100		301		

Table 3.1 Study No. – 201041K Initial Evaluation: Siberian elm (Ulmus pumila), Akron, Colorado (continued).

Accession	Study No. – 201041K Initi Origin/Source	YR	YR	NO	NO	PCT	FOL	PLT	BAS	Remarks
Number		PLT	REC	PLT	SRV	SRV	DEN	HGT	DIA	
9050224	Custer Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		180		
			01		9	100		271		
			02		9	100		278		
			03		9	100		319		
			05		9	100	100	381	11.6	
9050225	Custer Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		164		
	•		01		9	100		248		
			02		9	100		251		
			03		9	100		278		3-225-1 - dieback
			05		7	78	100	359	11.5	
9050226	Custer Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		173		
0000220	oudior od., orac.	00	01	Ū	9	100		258		
			02		8	89		260		
			03		8	89		290		
			05		8	89	100	337	11.5	
			03		O	03	100	331	11.5	
9050228	Custer Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		167		
			01		9	100		252		
			02		9	100		256		
			03		9	100		297		
			05		9	100	94	359	10.9	
9050233	Harper Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		154		
0000200	riaipoi co., ciaa.	00	01	Ū	9	100		237		
			02		9	100		245		
			03		9	100		264		3-233-3 dieback
			05		9	100	83	312	10.9	3 200 3 dicback
			03		9	100	03	312	10.5	
9050235	Garfield Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		169		
			01		9	100		261		
			02		9	100		262		
			03		9	100		317		
			05		9	100	83	370	11.2	
9050240	Cotton Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		163		
	,		01		9	100		245		
			02		9	100		249		
			03		9	100		267		1-240-2 - dieback
			05		8	89	94	354	11.9	
9050241	Cotton Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		178		
	John Jon, Ohia.	00	01	5	9	100		252		
			02		9	100		255		
			03		9	100		278		1-241-2 - dieback
			05 05		9	100	94	328	10 F	1-2+1-2 - UICDAUN
			UO		9	100	94	J ∠ 0	10.5	

	Study No. – 201041K Initia									
Accession	Origin/Source	YR	YR REC	NO PLT	NO SRV	PCT SRV	FOL	PLT	BAS	Remarks
Number 9050184	Roger Mills Co., Okla.	PLT 99	00	9		100	DEN	HGT 186	DIA	
9030164	Roger Wills Co., Okia.	99	01	9	9 9	100		232		
			02		9	100		285		
			03		9	100		312		
			05		9	100	67	326	11.4	
			00		3	100	01	320	11.4	
9050213	Woodward Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		139		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		01	_	8	89		176		
			02		8	89		242		
			03		8	89		271		
			05		8	89	29	315	10.9	
9050214	Beaver Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		197		
			01		9	100		243		
			02		9	100		290		
			03		8	89		315		
			05		7	78	93	365	11.9	
0050047	EII: 0 011		0.0	•	_	400		470		
9050217	Ellis Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		178		
			01		9	100		215		
			02		9	100		255		
			03		7	78	E 0	272	11.0	
			05		8	89	50	323	11.9	
9050219	Stevens Co., Kans.	99	00	9	9	100		165		
3000213	Oteverio Co., rtario.	00	01	0	9	100		193		1-219-3 – resprout from base
			02		9	100		261		1210 0 Tooprout nom saco
			03		8	89		279		
			05		7	78	67	289	13.1	
9050222	Custer Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		155		
			01		9	100		193		
			02		9	100		256		
			03		9	100		278		
			05		9	100	56	318	11.5	
005055	0 . 0 0 0			_	_	465		4		
9050224	Custer Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		175		
			01		9	100		207		
			02		9	100		249		
			03		9	100	70	272	10.0	
			05		9	100	78	315	10.6	
9050226	Custer Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		165		
3000220	Caotor Co., Onia.	55	01	3	9	100		200		
			02		9	100		257		
			03		8	89		291		
			05		9	100	78	345	13.4	
					-		-			

Table 3.2 Study No. - 201041K Initial Evaluation: Siberian elm (Ulmus pumila), Sidney, Nebraska (continued).

Accession	Origin/Source	YR	YR	NO	NO	PCT	FOL	PLT	BAS	Remarks
Number		PLT	REC	PLT	SRV	SRV	DEN	HGT	DIA	
9050228	Custer Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		172		
			01		9	100		206		
			02		9	100		230		
			03		8	89		247		
			05		8	89	81	292	13.2	
9050233	Harper Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		150		
			01		9	100		190		
			02		9	100		226		
			03		9	100		251		
			05		9	100	75	290	12.3	
9050240	Cotton Co., Okla.	99	00	9	9	100		165		
			01		9	100		211		
			02		9	100		254		3-240-2 - dieback
			03		8	89		276		
			05		8	89	99	351	12.5	

Refer to page 100, legend for woody plant evaluations.

Table 4.1a Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (Amorpha fruticosa), Manhattan, Kansas,

Accession Number	Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO. PLT	NO. SRV	PCT SRV	SPR REC DAT	NO. BLM	BLM AMT	NO. FRT	FRT AMT	DI*	HEA STR	CAN COV	PLT HGT	STM BRK†	NO. BAS STM/PLT
9008041	no. plains /NDPMC	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	9 9	3.0	8 8	9.0 7.7	3.1	7.0	106	89 142 175	1.0	5.2 10.9
9050188	Lyon Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	7 9	4.6	5 9	7.4 5.0	1.8	3.2	80	77 149 216	1.0	4.6 6.4
9050250	Johnson Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	9 9	3.1	8 9	5.9 4.0	2.4	1.9	105	114 192 253	1.6	4.8 8.9
9050251	Pawnee Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	3 9	4.4	3 9	7.8 3.7	3.0	3.1	72	109 186 257	1.0	4.3 6.2
9050253	Lincoln Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	3 9	3.8	3 8	8.7 6.2	3.4	4.8	67	102 180 279	1.0	5.2 8.8
9050261	Douglas Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	8 9	3.2	7 9	6.2 3.1	1.8	3.3	112	110 195 267	1.0	4.8 9.2
9050262	Wheeler Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	9 9	2.6	9 9	6.9 2.8	2.2	3.2	98	101 166 240	1.0	8.1 10.8
9050269	Holt Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	9 9	2.8	9 9	8.2 4.4	3.6	3.4	102	102 167 216	1.6	6.4 9.2
9050271	Neosho Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	7 7 7 7	78 78 78 78	4/16	6 6	3.2	6 7	5.6 3.2	2.1	3.1	69	84 153	1.0	3.1 6.3

Accession Number	Study No. – 201042E Initi Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO. PLT	NO. SRV	PCT	SPR REC DAT	NO. BLM	BLM AMT	NO. FRT	FRT AMT	DI*	HEA STR	CAN COV	PLT HGT	STM BRK†	NO. BAS STM/PLT
9050272	Crawford Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	9 9	3.0	9 9	2.9 3.0	1.6	2.8	106	116 194 263	1.0	5.6 7.1
9050273	Anderson Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	8 8 8	89 89 89	4/14	5 8	2.6	5 8	5.6 3.0	1.9	3.3	91	82 159 224	1.0	4.5 8.8
9050274	Dickinson Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	9 9	3.1	9 9	5.4 3.0	1.7	2.0	106	105 186 265	1.0	7.4 8.4
9050275	Shawnee Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	8 8 8	89 89 89	4/14	6 7	3.9	5 7	8.8 4.5	2.3	2.9	105	101 170 239	1.0	5.8 9.8
9050277	Holt Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	8 9	2.3	6 9	7.2 5.2	3.6	4.7	109	115 182 253	2.3	6.1 8.6
9050279	Wheeler Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/13	9 9	2.3	6 9	8.7 3.7	2.8	2.8	103	135 220 286	1.4	7.7 10.8
9050280	Dickinson Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	6 9	3.2	5 9	6.9 3.2	1.4	1.7	102	114 196 274	1.0	4.6 8.8
9050284	Reno Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	8 8 8	89 89 89	4/15	3 8	2.9	1 8	7.9 2.4	1.9	2.8	73	129 222 305	1.0	4.5 8.4
9050285	Hodgeman Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	1 9	3.7	1 9	8.3 3.3	2.4	2.9	79	113 206 295	1.2	5.4 8.7

Accession Number	Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO. PLT	NO. SRV	PCT SRV	SPR REC DAT	NO. BLM	BLM AMT	NO. FRT	FRT AMT	DI*	HEA STR	CAN COV	PLT HGT	STM BRK†	NO. BAS STM/PLT
9050292	Nuckolls Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/15	7 9	2.2	7 9	5.0 3.2	2.3	2.9	112	122 205	1.1	6.3 12.6
9050293	Buffalo Co., Nebr.	02	05 02	9	9	100 100						2.0		81	276 104	1.0	5.6
			03 04 05		9 9 9	100 100 100	4/14	5 9	3.1	5 9	7.2 3.0		3.3		186 267		7.1
9050294	Greeley Co., Nebr.	02	02 03	9	9	100 100	4/14	8	0.0	7	5.6	2.0	3.6	95	126 200	1.6	5.4 8.4
			04 05		9 9	100 100		9	2.3	9	3.3				272		
9050295	Miami Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/14	8 9	3.1	6 9	6.4 4.3	1.9	2.7	115	89 156	1.4	6.1 12.1
			05		9	100									228		
9050297	Pawnee Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/15	1 9	2.9	1 9	8.2 2.3	2.8	3.9	81	100 182	1.0	3.7 5.6
			05		9	100									250		
9050298	Cuming Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/14	7 9	3.3	4 9	7.2 3.1	3.3	3.6	111	119 215	1.9	4.7 11.7
			05		9	100									277		
9050299	Pratt Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/15	6 9	2.8	5 9	7.4 3.2	2.1	3.3	90	105 177	1.2	6.8 13.3
			05		9	100									261		
9050300	Russell Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/16	4 9	3.2	2 9	8.7 5.4	1.4	1.6	70	111 191	1.0	5.3 8.9
			05		9	100									277		
9050307	Colfax Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/15	7 9	3.2	7 9	5.3 3.6	2.1	3.1	128	116 208	1.0	8.2 14.4
			05		9	100		J	0.2	9 3.6				293			

Accession Number	Study No. – 201042E Initi Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO. PLT	NO. SRV	PCT	SPR REC DAT	NO. BLM	BLM AMT	NO. FRT	FRT AMT	DI*	HEA STR	CAN COV	PLT HGT	STM BRK†	NO. BAS STM/PLT
9050308	Cheyenne Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	5 9	4.1	3 9	8.4 3.9	2.9	2.4	110	127 212 301	1.2	6.2 13.9
9050309	Sioux Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	2 9	6.2	0 5	9.0 8.0	4.2	6.3	64	73 109 163	1.0	6.2 11.8
9050310	Douglas Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/16	5 9	3.0	3 9	8.7 4.0	1.8	3.4	99	104 200 276	1.0	3.9 8.2
9050312	Knox Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	8 9	1.9	8 9	5.9 3.8	3.9	3.1	111	119 200 279	1.3	7.3 11.8
9050313	Knox Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	7 9	2.4	7 9	7.4 3.4	3.8	4.4	105	126 221 282	1.8	6.6 10.3
9050314	Dodge Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	8 9	2.8	8 9	6.3 3.2	1.9	2.1	110	125 239 319	1.3	6.3 7.7
9050316	Kiowa Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	3 9	3.0	1 9	8.1 3.0	1.7	2.8	79	130 218 309	1.3	6.0 9.4
9050315	Trego Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	5 8	4.1	4 7	8.0 5.7	3.0	3.1	92	105 180 264	1.6	6.9 10.8
9050317	Smith Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	7 9	2.2	4 9	8.4 3.8	1.7	2.8	108	114 195 278	1.3	4.9 12.1

Accession Number	Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO. PLT	NO. SRV	PCT SRV	SPR REC DAT	NO. BLM	BLM AMT	NO. FRT	FRT AMT	DI*	HEA STR	CAN COV	PLT HGT	STM BRK†	NO. BAS STM/PLT
9050318	Kingman Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/15	5 9	2.3	4 9	7.6 3.8	2.2	2.0	94	100 195 275	1.2	6.7 11.1
9050319	Keith Co., Nebr.	02	02 03	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/15	4		1	9.0	3.2	4.4	75	92 152	1.0	5.9 8.7
			04 05		9	100 100 100	4/13	4 9	3.4	9	6.1		4.4		221		0.7
9050321	Howard Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/14	9 9	3.1	8 9	8.4 4.1	2.5	3.0	102	122 205	1.8	8.3 14.0
9050324	Harvey Co., Kans.	02	05 02 03	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/15	8		7	6.4	1.6	3.6	102	277 110 201	1.0	4.7 7.7
			04 05		9 9	100 100		9	2.7	9	3.4				287		
9050325	Neosho Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/16	6 9	3.0	5 9	6.6 3.1	2.0	2.4	103	114 189	1.0	5.7 11.1
9050327	Graham Co., Kans.	02	05 02 03	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/15	5		5	7.4	2.0	3.4	86	250 105 199	1.3	7.1 13.2
			04 05		9	100 100		9	3.2	9	4.9				277		
9050328	Cherokee Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/16	6 9	3.4	6 9	5.6 3.2	1.3	2.6	93	91 160	1.0	5.2 8.0
			05		9	100									231		
9050329	Cherokee Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	9	9 9 9	100 100 100	4/14	6 9	2.7	6 9	6.1 2.6	1.2	3.1	80	93 177	1.3	4.8 8.2
9050334	Cotton Co., Okla.	02	05 02	9	9	100		_			_	2.8	_	82	237 117	1.0	7.3
			03 04 05		9 9 9	100 100 100	4/19	2 8	4.8	2 8	8.4 4.0		2.8		185 266		13.0

Accession Number	Study No. – 201042E Init Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO. PLT	NO. SRV	PCT SRV	SPR REC DAT	NO. BLM	BLM AMT	NO. FRT	FRT AMT	DI*	HEA STR	CAN COV	PLT HGT	STM BRK†	NO. BAS STM/PLT
9050335	Cotton Co., Okla.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/18	3 9	2.7	3 9	8.1 2.4	1.9	3.1	94	115 187 263	1.0	5.8 10.6
9050336	Johnson Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	5 9	3.8	4 9	7.4 4.4	2.4	3.1	116	102 212 273	1.6	6.2 9.7
9050337	Linn Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	7 9	2.9	7 9	5.6 3.6	2.6	3.1	110	113 185 253	1.0	4.2 7.8
9050342	Cleveland Co., Okla.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/17	2 9	3.9	0 8	9.0 4.2	1.1	2.3	70	86 190 250	1.0	6.1 8.7
9050343	Cleveland Co., Okla.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/18	3 9	3.4	3 9	6.7 3.6	2.3	2.2	80	119 234 339	1.0	4.6 6.8
9050344	Harper Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/16	4 9	2.7	3 9	7.9 4.3	1.2	3.0	102	115 215 304	1.0	7.0 9.9
9050345	Elk Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	6 9	2.3	6 9	5.6 2.0	1.8	2.9	107	101 184 244	1.0	7.0 11.2
9050346	Greenwood Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/13	9	2.4	9	2.8 3.1	1.2	2.8	108	102 171 231	1.1	6.0 7.9
9050348	Greenwood Co., Okla.	02	02 03 04 05	9	8 8 8	89 89 89	4/19	5 8	2.1	4 8	7.1 3.0	2.8	2.6	103	118 219 291	1.4	6.5 13.8

Table 4.1a Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (Amorpha fruticosa), Manhattan, Kansas (continued). BLM FRT HEA CAN PLT STM NO. BAS Accession Origin/Source YR YR NO. NO. PCT SPR NO. NO. REC PLT SRV SRV AMT FRT STR COV **HGT BRK**† STM/PLT Number PLT REC BLM AMT DAT 1.9 6.2 Haskell Co., Okla. 1.0 4/15 8.0 7.7 2.0 3.8 1.4 Nance Co., Nebr. 3.2 1.4 6.0 4/15 7.8 2.8 13.6 2.7 3.9 1.0 Reno Co., Kans. 1.2 8.3 4.0 4/16 6.9 12.3 1.3 1.6 Reno Co., Kans. 1.6 1.0 3.7 4/15 8.0 2.6 8.7 3.0 3.6 Jefferson Co., Okla. 1.3 1.0 6.4 3.2 4/18 8.7 10.2 2.8 2.3 Chautauqua Co., 2.8 1.0 5.8 Kans. 4/18 8.0 3.0 9.3 3.4 2.3 Alfalfa Co., Okla. 1.4 1.0 5.7 9.0 2.3 7.3 4/18 3.1 2.8 McIntosh Co., Okla. 2.2 1.7 1.0 4/16 7.8 2.3 7.2 2.3 2.5 Dodge Co., Nebr. 2.0 1.0 2.6 4/15 7.9 3.2 5.1 2.7 4.0

Accession Number	Study No. – 201042E Ini Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	NO. PLT	NO. SRV	PCT SRV	SPR REC DAT	NO. BLM	BLM AMT	NO. FRT	FRT AMT	DI*	HEA STR	CAN COV	PLT HGT	STM BRK†	NO. BAS STM/PLT
9050367	Thomas Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	4 9	4.1	3 9	9.0 5.0	4.2	4.6	90	90 149 235	1.0	7.9 13.4
9050372	McPherson Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	6 9	2.8	6 9	6.1 3.2	1.8	2.9	112	96 182 256	1.4	7.2 12.7
9050373	Butler Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	8 8 8	89 89 89	4/15	4 8	2.6	4 8	6.9 3.8	3.5	2.5	96	102 171 236	1.0	6.1 11.0
9050374	Montgomery Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	8 8 8	89 89 89	4/15	6 8	4.6	5 8	7.3 4.1	2.3	2.4	121	103 191 257	1.3	5.9 14.9
9050377	Woodson Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/14	8 9	1.6	8 9	5.0 3.8	2.2	2.7	91	92 148 212	1.1	6.0 8.2
9050378	Republic Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	3 9	3.4	3 9	8.0 3.8	3.1	4.2	109	124 220 291	1.2	5.3 10.9
9050379	Richardson Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	5 9	2.1	5 9	6.4 2.8	2.4	2.2	99	120 211 283	2.2	5.8 7.7
9050383	Norton Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/15	6 9	3.6	4 9	9.0 5.4	2.9	4.6	62	114 191 275	1.0	5.9 11.9
9050384	Sumner Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04 05	9	9 9 9	100 100 100 100	4/16	9 9	2.6	8 9	3.9 2.7	1.0	2.3	93	125 202 288	1.0	5.7 9.1

Table 4.1a Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (Amorpha fruticosa), Manhattan, Kansas (continued).

Accession	Origin/Source	YR	YR	NO.	NO.	PCT	SPR	NO.	BLM	NO.	FRT	DI*	HEA	CAN	PLT	STM	NO. BAS
Number		PLT	REC	PLT	SRV	SRV	REC	BLM	AMT	FRT	AMT		STR	COV	HGT	BRK†	STM/PLT
							DAT										
9050388	Antelope Co., Nebr.	02	02	9	9	100						3.1		96	111	1.0	4.6
			03		9	100	4/14	7		5	7.7		4.2		183		7.1
			04		9	100		9	4.1	9	4.4						
			05		9	100									253		
9050391	Washington Co.,	02	02	9	9	100						2.6		92	87	1.0	5.4
	Kans.		03		9	100	4/15	7		7	5.7		1.4		154		8.4
			04		9	100		9	2.6	9	4.8						
			05		9	100									225		
9050394	Pottawatomie Co.,	02	02	9	8	89						2.9		97	105	1.5	6.3
	Kans.		03		8	89	4/16	2		1	8.4		3.1		188		7.9
			04		8	89		8	3.8	8	3.4						
			05		8	89									271		
9050400	Clay Co., Kans.	02	02	9	9	100						1.4		88	101	1.0	6.6
	•		03		9	100	4/16	7		5	7.4		3.0		167		13.0
			04		9	100		9	2.8	9	3.7						
			05		9	100									240		

^{1-9, † 1-5} Rating = (Best-Worst); DNE=did not establish; HB= Heavy browsing; MD=mechanical damage; no. = northern; RP=replant; SB=stem breakage; SH=Sprawling Habit; Refer to page 100, legend for woody plant evaluations for additional legend information.

Table 4.1b Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (Amorpha fruticosa), Manhattan, Kansas.

Accession	Origin/Source	YR	YR	DBK	VIG	(Amorpha fruticosa), Manhattan, Kansas. Remarks
Number 9008041	no. plains /NDPMC	PLT 02	REC 02			
			03			
			04	3.0	7.8	
9050188	Lyon Co., Kans.	02	02			
			03 04	2.9	4.1	
				2.0	7.1	
9050250	Johnson Co., Nebr.	02	02 03			
			04	3.9	2.3	
9050251	Pawnee Co., Nebr.	02	02			
3030231	awiice oo., Nebi.	02	03			
			04	2.6	3.9	
9050253	Lincoln Co., Nebr.	02	02			
			03 04	2.0	4.0	
				2.0	4.0	
9050261	Douglas Co., Kans.	02	02 03			
			04	4.2	2.7	
9050262	Wheeler Co., Nebr.	02	02			
0000202	Wheeler Go., Nebr.	02	03			
			04	2.6	4.2	
9050269	Holt Co., Nebr.	02	02			
			03 04	2.7	3.9	
					0.0	
9050271	Neosho Co., Kans.	02	02 03			2-262-3; 3-331-1 DNE 2-262-3; 3-331-1 RP
			04	3.8	4.5	
9050272	Crawford Co., Kans.	02	02			
	, - 	-	03	4.0	0.4	
			04	4.6	3.1	
9050273	Anderson Co., Kans.	02	02			2-263-3 DNE
			03 04	3.0	4.6	2-263-3 RP

Table 4.1b. Study No. – 201042F Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (*Amorpha fruticosa*), Manhattan, Kansas (continued),

Table 4.1b	Study No 201042E Initi	al Evalu	ation: F	alse indi	gobush	(Amorpha fruticosa), Manhattan, Kansas (continued).
Accession Number	Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	DBK	VIG	Remarks
9050274	Dickinson Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.4	2.4	
9050275	Shawnee Co., Kans.	02	02 03			2-275-2 HB; 3-327-1 DNE 3-327-1 RP
9050277	Holt Co., Nebr.	02	04 02 03	3.4	3.8	
9050279	Wheeler Co., Nebr.	02	04 02 03	2.4	4.4	
9050280	Dickinson Co., Kans.	02	04 02	2.6	2.3	
0050294	Dana Ca - Kana	02	03 04	3.4	1.8	2 2F2 2 DNF
9050284	Reno Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.3	2.3	3-352-3 DNE 3-352-3 RP
9050285	Hodgeman Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.3	3.6	
9050292	Nuckolls Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	2.4	2.2	
9050293	Buffalo Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	2.3	3.6	
9050294	Greeley Co., Nebr.	02	02 03			
9050295	Miami Co., Kans.	02	04 02	2.6	2.9	
9050297	Pawnee Co., Nebr.	02	03 04 02	4.4	3.7	
3000201	. 311100 00., 11001.	J <u>L</u>	03 04	3.2	3.8	

	Table 4.1b Stud	v No 201042E Initia	l Evaluation: False in	digobush (Amori	pha fruticosa).	. Manhattan.	, Kansas (continued).
--	-----------------	---------------------	------------------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------------

Accession Number	Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	DBK	VIG	Remarks
9050298	Cuming Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	3.4	2.1	
9050299	Pratt Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.7	3.2	
9050300	Russell Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.8	3.2	
9050307	Colfax Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	2.7	1.8	
9050308	Cheyenne Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.4	2.2	
9050309	Sioux Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	1.6	7.3	
9050310	Douglas Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	4.3	2.2	
9050312	Knox Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	2.0	2.2	1-172-1 SB
9050313	Knox Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	1.8	3.3	
9050314	Dodge Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	2.7	2.2	
9050316	Kiowa Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.7	2.4	
9050315	Trego Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.9	3.3	

Table 4.1b Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (Amorpha fruticosa), Manhattan, Kansas (continued),

Accession	Study No. – 201042E Initi Origin/Source	al Evalu YR	iation: Fa	alse indi DBK	gobush VIG	(Amorpha fruticosa), Manhattan, Kansas (continued). Remarks
Number	Origin/Source	PLT	REC	DDIX	VIO	Nemano
9050317	Smith Co., Kans.	02	02			
			03 04	1.8	2.9	
			04	1.0	2.5	
9050318	Kingman Co., Kans.	02	02			
			03 04	2.9	3.6	
9050319	Keith Co., Nebr.	02	02 03			
			03	1.7	5.2	
0050004		00	20			
9050321	Howard Co., Nebr.	02	02 03			
			04	2.1	2.3	
9050324	Harvey Co., Kans.	02	02			
9030324	rialvey Co., Nails.	02	03			
			04	2.9	3.7	
9050325	Neosho Co., Kans.	02	02			
0000020	recomo co., rano.	02	03			
			04	3.6	2.8	
9050327	Graham Co., Kans.	02	02			
			03			1-129-1 SH
			04	2.4	2.4	
9050328	Cherokee Co., Kans.	02	02			
			03	4.0	0.7	
			04	4.0	3.7	
9050329	Cherokee Co., Kans.	02	02			
			03 04	4.6	3.6	
			04	4.0	3.0	
9050334	Cotton Co., Okla.	02	02			
			03 04	2.8	3.3	
				0	0.0	
9050335	Cotton Co., Okla.	02	02			
			03 04	4.0	3.8	
9050336	Johnson Co., Nebr.	02	02 03			
			04	3.3	2.8	

Table 4.1b Study No. – 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (Amorpha fruticosa), Manhattan, Kansas (continued	Table 4.1b	Study No.	- 201042E Initial	Evaluation:	False indigobush	(Amorpha fruticose). Manhattan	. Kansas ((continued)
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------	-----------	-------------------	-------------	------------------	--------------------	--------------	------------	-------------

Accession Number	Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	DBK	VIG	Remarks
9050337	Linn Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	3.9	3.1	
9050342	Cleveland Co., Okla.	02	02 03 04	2.7	3.8	1-342-2 HB
9050343	Cleveland Co., Okla.	02	02 03 04	4.2	2.3	1-115-2 MD
9050344	Harper Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.6	2.6	
9050345	Elk Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	3.4	3.7	
9050346	Greenwood Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	3.3	3.6	
9050348	Greenwood Co., Okla.	02	02 03 04	4.0	2.9	3-355-2 DNE 3-355-2 RP
9050349	Haskell Co., Okla.	02	02 03 04	2.9	2.4	
9050353	Nance Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	2.2	2.3	
9050354	Reno Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.3	2.2	
9050355	Reno Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	3.4	2.6	
9050356	Jefferson Co., Okla.	02	02 03 04	3.0	1.6	

Table 4.1h Study No. – 2010/42F Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (Amorpha fruticosa) Manhattan Kansas (continued)

Accession Number	Origin/Source	YR PLT	YR REC	DBK	VIG	(Amorpha fruticosa), Manhattan, Kansas (continued). Remarks
9050361	Chautauqua Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	4.2	3.1	
9050362	Alfalfa Co., Okla.	02	02 03 04	2.8	3.1	
9050365	McIntosh Co., Okla.	02	02 03 04	3.5	5.2	3-347-1; 3-359-1; 3-359-2 DNE 3-347-1; 3-359-1; 3-359-2 RP
9050366	Dodge Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	2.8	2.8	
9050367	Thomas Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	2.0	5.0	
9050372	McPherson Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.8	2.4	
9050373	Butler Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	3.5	2.9	1-105-3 DNE
9050374	Montgomery Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	3.4	2.4	3-309-3 DNE 3-309-3 RP
9050377	Woodson Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	3.3	3.9	
9050378	Republic Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.8	1.4	
9050379	Richardson Co., Nebr.	02	02 03 04	4.2	2.1	3-320-1 SB
9050383	Norton Co., Kans.	02	02 03 04	2.6	4.0	

Table 4.1b Study No. - 201042E Initial Evaluation: False indigobush (Amorpha fruticosa), Manhattan, Kansas (continued),

Origin/Source	YR	YR	DBK	VIG	Remarks
	PLT	REC			
Sumner Co., Kans.	02	02			2-268-1 MD
		04	3.4	2.6	
Antelope Co., Nebr.	02	02			
		03			
		04	2.1	3.8	
Washington Co.,	02	02			
Kans.		03			
		04	3.0	4.3	
Pottawatomie Co.,	02	02			2-246-2 DNE
Kans.		03			2-246-2 RP
		04	3.3	3.0	
Clay Co., Kans.	02	02			
•		03			
		04	3.4	3.4	
	Sumner Co., Kans. Antelope Co., Nebr. Washington Co., Kans. Pottawatomie Co.,	PLT Sumner Co., Kans. 02 Antelope Co., Nebr. 02 Washington Co., Kans. 02 Pottawatomie Co., Kans. 02 Kans.	Sumner Co., Kans. 02 02 Sumner Co., Kans. 02 02 O3 04 Antelope Co., Nebr. 02 02 Washington Co., Kans. 02 02 Kans. 03 04 Pottawatomie Co., Kans. 02 02 Kans. 03 04 Clay Co., Kans. 02 02 O3 04 02	Sumner Co., Kans. 02 02 Sumner Co., Kans. 02 03 04 3.4 Antelope Co., Nebr. 02 02 03 04 2.1 Washington Co., Kans. 02 02 Kans. 03 04 3.0 Pottawatomie Co., Kans. 02 02 03 Clay Co., Kans. 02 02 02 03 04 3.3 04	Sumner Co., Kans. 02 02 02 03 04 04 04 04 00 000 000 000 000 000 0

^{1-9, † 1-5} Rating = (Best-Worst); DNE=did not establish; HB= Heavy browsing; MD=mechanical damage; no. = northern; RP=replant; SB=stem breakage; SH=Sprawling Habit; Refer to page 100, legend for woody plant evaluations for additional legend information.

Legend for woody plant evaluations:

Plot Location: Field number, row number, and plot (numbered spaces in the row).

Eg. B3 1 9-14, Field B3 Row 1 Plot numbers 9-14.

BAS DIA: Trunk diameter 10 cm above the ground.

CAN COV: Crown width or ground cover as measured in centimeters.

CT: Cold Tolerance, rating 1-9 (best-worst).

DBK: Die back

DI: Disease Resistance, rating 1-9. FOL ABU: Foliage Abundance, rating 1-9. FOL DEN: Foliage Density, rating 1-9.

FOL DIS: Foliage Distribution FRT AMT: Fruit Amount, rating 1-9. FLW AMT: Amount of Flowers, rating 1-9.

HEA STR: Heat Stress

IN: Insect Resistance, rating 1-9.

ms: multiple stem.

MAT DAT: Maturity Date

NO. BAS STM /PLT: Number of basal stem per plant.

NO. EST: Number Established NO. FLW: Number Flowering

NO. FRT: Number of trees producing fruit.

NO. PLT: Number of trees planted. *

n. o.: not observed

NO. SRV: Number Surviving. PCT SRV: Percent Survival.

PLT DBH: Diameter at Breast Height in centimeters, measured at 137

cm above the ground.

PLT HGT: Total plant height as measured in centimeters

SD AMT: Seed Amount, rating 1-9. SD Fill: Seed Fill, rating 1-9. SPR REC: Spring Recovery Date STM BRK: Stem Breakage, rating 1-9.

UN: Uniformity, rating 1-9. VI: Plant Vigor, rating 1-9. YR PLT: Year Planted. YR REC: Year of Record

^{*} May not agree with current plot number designations in miscellaneous woody plant materials.

▲ North ▲

Figure 1.2 Plot Map: Study No. 201010K – Trees and shrubs - Field G.

rigu	ire 1.2 Plot Ma	ıp: Sı	uay i	NO. 2	UIUTUK	- rrees	and Shrub	s - Fleid	G.				
												2	1
	W'												
	Χ'								Block 1	1		×	×
	Υ'								BIOOK	•		×	× &
	Z'									4	2	× ×	250278 × ×
										4	3	,	
	A									×		×	×
	B C									9004440 x x x	9013711 x x x	9004439 ×	×
	D									006 ×	9013 ×	7006	437 × ×
	E		10)	9	8	7	6	5	×	×		9004437 × ×
		Γ					<u>'</u>		<u> </u>				0,
	F G			×	× o×	× ×					×		
	Н		9034680	× × ×	9034679 x x x	9004255 × × ×					9004256		
	1		903	×	606 ×	006 ×					906		
	J		;	×	×	×					×		
	K				×	×		×		×		×	=
	L				69 ×			× 35					
	M				9013469 × × ×	9034671 x		9004332 x x x		9004333 < x x		9004329 × ×	
	N				ъ×					8 ×		б ×	
,	0					×		×				×	<u> </u>
ļ			В	loci	< 2			Block	3				-
16		х	х	х	90044 x x	62 x x	x	9008245 x x x x x x x x				x	
17	9004312	1	2	3	4 5								
.,	X X X												_
	1 2 3				18			х	хх	9004392 x x x		х	
	Block 1				19						9	034858	
			\neg		19							X	_
	U		×		20				12;	3 4 5	6 7	8	
	V	.673											
	W	9034673			21								
	Χ		×		22	00	30300]					
	Z				23	x x	30309 x						
		1	15				30308						
					24	Х		J					
X =	1 tree or shrub)				6 7	8						

Row W	1
	9026646
	9026643
	9026641
•	9023017
	9026672
:	9017884
	9026427
	9022741
	9021223
	9015678
9030314	
9030313	
9013440	
9013439	
9013438	

■ = 1 tree



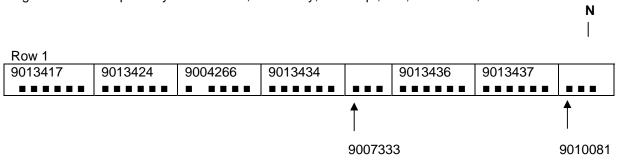
Figure 2.1 Plot Map. Study No. 201026K, Hackberry, Celtis sp., IEP, Manhattan, PMC.

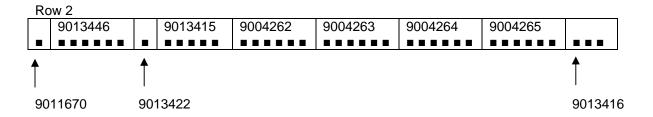
Row W

Row W	Row W											
	9026646											
	9026643											
	9026641											
	9023017											
	9026672											
:	9017884											
	9026427											
	9022741											
	9021223											
	9015678											
9030314												
9030313												
9013440												
9013439												
9013438												

■ = 1 tree

Figure 2.2 Plot Map. Study No. 201026K, Hackberry, Celtis sp., IEP, Manhattan, PMC.





■ = 1 tree



Figure 3.1 Plot Map. Study No. 201031K - Oriental arborvitae, *Platycladus orientalis*, IEP, Manhattan PMC.

Field J

Col. 2	9017764	9017879	9018973	9019848	9019849	9019850	9019853	9019854	9020979	9021012
	XX00X0	0 X X 0 0 X	000000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	X X 0 0 0 0	0 X X X X X	00X00	00000	0 X 0 0 0
Col. 1	9010076	9010077	9011202	9012467	9013567	9013568	9013569	9013570	9013571	9013572
	000000	0 X 0 X 0 0	000000	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	000000	000000	XXXXXX	00X00X	X00000

Field L

Col. 2	9023359	9026610	PMK-2925	9026780	Blank	90135	566	6 9019852		9026780					
	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	X0X0X0		Χ		0 0		X X 0		XX			
Col. 1	9013573	9013574	9013575	9013576	90135	77	901	3578	901	13579	901	3580	901	14890	9015329
	0000X0	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XOXXXX	X X 0 0	XX X	ХХХ	(XXX	XXX	X X 0 0	002	(0 0 0 X	X0>	< X X X	00X00

Legend: X – existing tree; 0 – missing tree

Figure 4.1 Plot Map Field E-2. Study No. 201038K - Bur Oak Seed Source Study - Manhattan PMC.

	→
Ν	

В	Border	В													
В	520-1-1	520-1-2	267-1-1	267-1-2	137-1-1	137-1-2	567-1-1	567-1-2	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	В
	9050170	9050170	9050162	9050162	9050156	9050156	9050175	9050175							
В	125-1-1	125-1-2	246-1-1	246-1-2	392-1-1	392-1-2	262-1-1	262-1-2	274-1-1	274-1-2	265-1-1	265-1-2	510-1-1	510-1-2	В
	9050154	9050154	9050163	9050163	9004392	9004392	9050159	9050159	9050167	9050167	9050161	9050161	9050169	9050169	
В	253-1-1	253-1-2	087-1-1	523-1-2	521-1-1	521-1-2	225-1-1	225-1-2	267-1-1	267-1-2	122-1-1	122-1-2	245-1-1	245-1-2	В
	9050160	9050160	9050087	9050172	9050171	9050171	9050157	9050157	9050162	9050162	9050153	9050153	9050158	9050158	
В	501-1-1	501-1-2	087-1-1	275-1-2	249-1-1	249-1-2	241-1-1	241-1-2	132-1-1	132-1-2	556-1-1	556-1-2	554-1-1	554-1-2	В
	9050168	9050168	9050087	9050065	9050176	9050176	9050164	9050164	9050155	9050155	9050174	9050174	9050173	9050173	
В	267-2-1	267-2-2	241-2-1	241-2-2	249-2-1	087-2-2	501-2-1	501-2-2	125-2-1	125-2-2	225-2-1	225-2-2	271-1-1	271-1-2	В
	9050162	9050162	9050164	9050164	9050176	9050087	9050168	9050168	9050154	9050154	9050157	9050157	9050166	9050166	
В	275-2-1	087-2-2	392-2-1	392-2-2	271-2-1	271-2-2	554-2-1	554-2-2	265-2-1	265-2-2	137-2-1	137-2-2	556-2-1	556-2-2	В
	9050065	9050087	9004392	9004392	9050166	9050166	9050173	9050173	9050161	9050161	9050156	9050156	9050174	9050174	
В	246-2-1	246-2-2	567-2-1	567-2-2	122-2-1	122-2-2	523-2-1	523-2-2	269-2-1	269-2-2	274-2-1	274-2-2	520-2-1	520-2-2	В
	9050163	9050163	9050175	9050175	9050153	9050153	9050172	9050172	9050165	9050165	9050167	9050167	9050170	9050170	
В	087-3-1	521-3-2	253-2-1	253-2-2	132-2-1	132-2-2	245-2-1	245-2-2	521-2-1	521-2-2	510-2-1	510-2-2	262-2-1	087-2-2	В
	9050087	9050171	9050160	9050160	9050155	9050155	9050158	9050158	9050171	9050171	9050169	9050169	9050159	9050087	
В	262-3-1	262-3-2	249-3-1	077-3-2	510-3-1	510-3-2	087-3-1	523-3-2	253-3-1	253-3-2	125-3-1	125-3-2	077-3-1	554-3-2	В
	9050159	9050159	9050176	9050077	9050169	9050169	9050087	9050172	9050160	9050160	9050154	9050154	9050077	9050173	
В	225-3-1	225-3-2	269-3-1	269-3-2	137-3-1	137-3-2	271-3-1	271-3-2	265-3-1	265-3-2	556-3-1	556-3-2	267-3-1	267-3-2	В
	9050157	9050157	9050165	9050165	9050156	9050156	9050166	9050166	9050161	9050161	9050174	9050174	9050162	9050162	
В	241-3-1	241-3-2	501-3-1	501-3-2	392-3-1	392-3-2	245-3-1	245-3-2	520-3-1	520-3-2	132-3-1	132-3-2	122-3-1	122-3-2	В
	9050164	9050164	9050168	9050168	9004392	9004392	9050158	9050158	9050170	9050170	9050155	9050155	9050153	9050153	
В	262-4-1	262-4-2	269-4-1	269-4-2	245-4-1	245-4-2	274-3-1	274-3-2	275-3-1	275-3-2	246-3-1	246-3-2	567-3-1	567-3-2	В
	9050159	9050159	9050165	9050165	9050158	9050158	9050167	9050167	9050065	9050065	9050163	9050163	9050175	9050175	
В	132-4-1	132-4-2	501-4-1	501-4-2	567-4-1	567-4-2	249-4-1	249-4-2	253-4-1	253-4-1	520-4-1	520-4-2	125-4-1	125-4-2	В
	9050155	9050155	9050168	9050168	9050175	9050175	9050176	9050176	9050160	9050160	9050170	9050170	9050154	9050154	
В	241-4-1	241-4-2	521-4-1	521-4-2	271-4-1	271-4-2	392-4-1	392-4-2	556-4-1	556-4-2	267-4-1	267-4-2	510-4-1	510-4-2	В
	9050164	9050164	9050171	9050171	9050166	9050166	9004392	9004392	9050174	9050174	9050162	9050162	9050169	9050169	
В	265-4-1	265-4-2	274-4-1	087-4-2	225-4-1	225-4-2	137-4-1	137-4-2	275-4-1	275-4-2	523-4-1	523-4-2	122-4-1	122-4-2	В
	9050161	9050161	9050167	9050087	9050157	9050157	9050156	9050156	9050065	9050065	9050172	9050172	9050153	9050153	
В	267-6-1	267-6-2	392-5-1	392-5-2	271-5-1	271-5-2	087-5-1	122-5-2	554-5-1	554-5-2	246-4-1	246-4-2	554-4-1	554-4-2	В
	9050162	9050162	9004392	9004392	9050166	9050166	9050087	9050153	9050173	9050173	9050163	9050163	9050173	9050173	
В	249-5-1	249-5-2	501-5-1	501-5-2	245-5-1	245-5-2	265-5-1	265-5-2	556-5-1	556-5-2	521-5-1	521-5-2	262-5-1	262-5-2	В
	9050176	9050176	9050168	9050168	9050158	9050158	9050161	9050161	9050174	9050174	9050171	9050171	9050159	9050159	
В	275-5-1	275-5-2	523-5-1	523-5-2	087-5-1	077-5-2	274-5-1	087-5-2	269-5-1	269-5-2	225-5-1	225-5-2	241-5-1	241-5-2	В
<u> </u>	9050065	9050065	9050172	9050172	9050087	9050077	9050167	9050087	9050165	9050165	9050157	9050157	9050164	9050164	
В	253-5-1	253-5-2	246-5-1	246-5-2	267-5-1	267-5-2	520-5-1	520-5-2	125-5-1	125-5-2	567-5-1	567-5-2	137-5-1	137-5-2	В
<u> </u>	9050160	9050160	9050163	9050163	9050162	9050162	9050170	9050170	9050154	9050154	9050175	9050175	9050156	9050156	4_
В	Border	В													

Legend: Entry-Rep-Tree = 520-1-1 Accession No. = 9050170

Figure 5.1 Plot Map. Study No. 201041K - Siberian Elm, *Ulmus pumila*, FEP - Akron, Colorado.

Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border
Border	9050214	9050184	9050217	9050225	9050214	9050219	9050225	9050241	9050228	Border
	1-1	1-1	1-1	2-1	2-1	2-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	
Border	9050214	9050184	9050217	9050225	9050214	9050219	9050225	9050241	9050228	Border
	1-2	1-2	1-2	2-2	2-2	2-2	3-2	3-2	3-2	
Border	9050214	9050184	9050217	9050225	9050214	9050219	9050225	9050241	9050228	Border
	1-3	1-3	1-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	3-3	3-3	3-3	
Border	9050226	9050233	9050241	9050233	9050241	9050235	9050184	9050224	9050240	Border
	1-1	1-1	1-1	2-1	2-1	2-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	
Border	9050226	9050233	9050241	9050233	9050241	9050235	9050184	9050224	9050240	Border
	1-2	1-2	1-2	2-2	2-2	2-2	3-2	3-2	3-2	
Border	9050226	9050233	9050241	9050233	9050241	9050235	9050184	9050224	9050240	Border
	1-3	1-3	1-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	3-3	3-3	3-3	
Border	9050213	9050222	9050240	9050184	9050240	9050213	9050222	9050216	9050233	Border
	1-1	1-1	1-1	2-1	2-1	2-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	
Border	9050213	9050222	9050240	9050184	9050240	9050213	9050222	9050216	9050233	Border
	1-2	1-2	1-2	2-2	2-2	2-2	3-2	3-2	3-2	
Border	9050213	9050222	9050240	9050184	9050240	9050213	9050222	9050216	9050233	Border
	1-3	1-3	1-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	3-3	3-3	3-3	
Border	9050216	9050228	9050224	9050224	9050222	9050226	9050226	9050219	9050235	Border
	1-1	1-1	1-1	2-1	2-1	2-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	
Border	9050216	9050228	9050224	9050224	9050222	9050226	9050226	9050219	9050235	Border
	1-2	1-2	1-2	2-2	2-2	2-2	3-2	3-2	3-2	
Border	9050216	9050228	9050224	9050224	9050222		9050226	9050219	9050235	Border
	1-3	1-3	1-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	3-3	3-3	3-3	
Border	9050219	9050235	9050225	9050228	9050217	9050216	9050213	9050217	9050214	Border
	1-1	1-1	1-1	2-1	2-1	2-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	
Border	9050219	9050235	9050225	9050228	9050217	9050216	9050213	9050217	9050214	Border
	1-2	1-2	1-2	2-2	2-2	2-2	3-2	3-2	3-2	
Border	9050219	9050235	9050225	9050228	9050217	9050216	9050213	9050217	9050214	Border
	1-3	1-3	1-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	3-3	3-3	3-3	
Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border

<u>Legend</u>: Accession No. = 9050214 Rep-Tree = 1-1

Figure 5.2 Plot Map. Study No. 201041K - Siberian Elm, *Ulmus pumila*, FEP - Sidney, Nebraska.

Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border
Border	9050213	9050240	9050217	9050184	9050217	9050226	9050217	9050219	9050233	Border
	3-1	3-1	3-1	3-1	2-1	2-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	
Border	9050213	9050240	9050217	9050184	9050217	9050226	9050217	9050219	9050233	Border
	3-2	3-2	3-2	3-2	2-2	2-2	1-2	1-2	1-2	
Border	9050213	9050240	9050217	9050184	9050217	9050226	9050217	9050219	9050233	Border
	3-3	3-3	3-3	3-3	2-3	2-3	1-3	1-3	1-3	
Border	Border	9050233	9050226	9050214	9050240	9050233	9050214	9050226	9050240	Border
		3-1	3-1	3-1	2-1	2-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	
Border	Border	9050233	9050226	9050214	9050240	0000=00	9050214	9050226	9050240	Border
		3-2	3-2	3-2	2-2	2-2	1-2	1-2	1-2	
Border	Border	9050233	9050226	9050214	9050240		9050214	9050226	9050240	Border
		3-3	3-3	3-3	2-3	2-3	1-3	1-3	1-3	
Border	Border	9050224	9050222	9050213	9050219		9050184	9050213	9050222	Border
		3-1	3-1	2-1	2-1	2-1	1-1	1-1	1-1	
Border	Border	9050224	9050222	9050213	9050219	9050184	9050184	9050213	9050222	Border
		3-2	3-2	2-2	2-2	2-2	1-2	1-2	1-2	
Border	Border	9050224	9050222	9050213	9050219	9050184	9050184	9050213	9050222	Border
		3-3	3-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	1-3	1-3	1-3	
Border	Border	9050228	9050219	9050222	9050224	9050214	9050228	9050228	9050224	Border
		3-1	3-1	2-1	2-1	2-1	2-1	1-1	1-1	
Border	Border	9050228	9050219	9050222	9050224	9050214	9050228	9050228	9050224	Border
		3-2	3-2	2-2	2-2	2-2	2-2	1-2	1-2	
Border	Border	9050228	9050219	9050222	9050224	9050214	9050228	9050228	9050224	Border
		3-3	3-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	1-3	1-3	
Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border	Border

<u>Legend</u>: Accession No. = 9050217 Rep-Tree = 1-1



Figure 6.1 Plot Map Part 1, Field C-3. Study No. 201042E - false indigo, Amorpha fruticosa, IEP, Manhattan PMC.

r	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	ı	,
Rep 1	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
~	9050384	9008041	9050345	9050285	9050373	9050355	9050361	9050262	9050310	9050253
	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129
	9050324	9050277	9050313	9050336	9050327	9050309	9050362	9050294	9050366	9050327
	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148
	9050335	9050348	9050251	9050354	9050292	9050367	9050316	9050353	9050337	9050271
	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167
	9050317	9050269	9050379	9050344	9050307	9050308	9050378	9050394	9050329	9050391
	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
	9050292	9050334	9050284	9050312	9050319	9050324	9050272	9050294	9050373	9050349
p 2	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229
Rep	9050279	9050313	9050354	9050378	9050251	9050299	9050356	9050325	9050188	9050374
	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248
	9050297	9050309	9050253	9050348	9050337	9050277	9050372	9050394	9050383	9050343
	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267
	9008041	9050321	9050345	9050280	9050271	9050273	9050261	9050379	9050342	9050355
	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
	9050345	9050355	9050354	9050391	9050384	9050344	9050280	9050310	9050374	9050321
	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329
Rep 3	9050379	9050300	9050343	9050325	9050346	9050317	9050298	9050275	9050295	9050388
Rel	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348
	9050342	9050293	9050314	9050377	9050361	9050188	9050319	9050378	9050365	9050269
	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367
	9050356	9050365	9050307	9050372	9050373	9050297	9050400	9050277	9050251	9050299

Part 2

Figure 6.1 Plot Map Part 2, Field D-3. Study No. 201042E - false indigo, Amorpha fruticosa, IEP, Manhattan PMC (continued).

Rep 1	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
∝	9050329	9050299	9050377	9050366	9050343	9050372	9050328	9050318	9050400
	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138
	9050293	9050383	9050346	9050388	9050250	9050298	9050188	9050284	9050342
	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157
	9050275	9050300	9050280	9050314	9050279	9050325	9050356	9050274	9050319
	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
	9050272	9050334	9050315	9050297	9050312	9050349	9050261	9050273	9050295
	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219
	9050328	9050269	9050275	9050388	9050310	9050307	9050308	9050391	9050317
Rep 2	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238
Re	9050300	9050377	9050285	9050336	9050344	9050316	9050365	9050293	9050367
	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257
	9050327	9050362	9050262	9050361	9050400	9050298	9050315	9050314	9050329
	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276
	9050384	9050366	9050318	9050346	9050335	9050274	9050353	9050295	9050250
	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
	9050394	9050279	9050313	9050294	9050312	9050328	9050292	9050272	9050353
	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338
Rep 3	9008041	9050271	9050285	9050250	9050274	9050334	9050335	9050321	9050309
Re	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357
	9050315	9050316	9050383	9050284	9050253	9050374	9050348	9050318	9050362
	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376
	9050261	9050349	9050308	9050273	9050367	9050262	9050336	9050324	9050337

Part 1

←